2009 cohort
data elements C – employment

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2009 cohort user guide: data elements C – employment

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from the LSAY website
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2547.html>.

Contents

Current: Employment characteristics

Work in job/business/farm

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
3/2011	LCD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
4/2012	LDD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
5/2013	LED001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
6/2014	LFD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
7/2015	LGD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
8/2016	LHD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
9/2017	LID001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
10/2018	LJD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?
11/2019	LKD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job / business / farm	Do you currently work in a job, your own business or on a farm?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
3/2011	LCD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
4/2012	LDD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LED001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
6/2014	LFD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
7/2015	LGD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
8/2016	LHD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
9/2017	LID001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
10/2018	LJD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job
11/2019	LKD001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Waiting to start job

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD001	Exclude if currently working (B13 = 1 or CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCD001	Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2)
4/2012	LDD001	Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2)
5/2013	LED001	Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2)
6/2014	LFD001	Exclude if employed (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2)
7/2015	LGD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2)
8/2016	LHD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1-2)
9/2017	LID001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)
10/2018	LJD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)
11/2019	LKD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD7A = 1 / C81 = 1-2)

Still have job (reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
4/2012	LDD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
5/2013	LED007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
6/2014	LFD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
7/2015	LGD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
8/2016	LHD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
9/2017	LID007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
10/2018	LJD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?
11/2019	LKD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Do you still have that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
4/2012	LDD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
5/2013	LED007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
6/2014	LFD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
7/2015	LGD007	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
8/2016	LHD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
9/2017	LID007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
10/2018	LJD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
11/2019	LKD007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1)
4/2012	LDD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1)
5/2013	LED007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
6/2014	LFD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
7/2015	LGD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
8/2016	LHD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
9/2017	LID007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
10/2018	LJD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
11/2019	LKD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)

Away from job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
3/2011	LCD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
4/2012	LDD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
5/2013	LED002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
6/2014	LFD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
7/2015	LGD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
8/2016	LHD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
9/2017	LID002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
10/2018	LJD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?
11/2019	LKD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason	Do you have a job or business that you are away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD002	0	0 No

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LID002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKD002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD002	No current job/business/farm (D2 = 0)
3/2011	LCD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
4/2012	LDD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
5/2013	LED002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
6/2014	LFD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
7/2015	LGD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
8/2016	LHD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
9/2017	LID002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
10/2018	LJD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
11/2019	LKD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)

School holiday/seasonal job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's job is solely a school holiday/seasonal job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD003	Num	D3 Current job school holidays only	Is this job just a school holiday job?
3/2011	LCD003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this a job that you do ONLY during school holidays?
4/2012	LDD003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this a job that you do ONLY during school holidays?
5/2013	LED003	Num	D3 School holiday job only	Is this a job that you do ONLY during school holidays?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD003	Has job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD003	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1)
4/2012	LDD003	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1)
5/2013	LED003	At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) and have job (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1)

More than one job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has more than one job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
3/2011	LCD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
4/2012	LDD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
5/2013	LED004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
6/2014	LFD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
7/2015	LGD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
8/2016	LHD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
9/2017	LID004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
10/2018	LJD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?
11/2019	LKD004	Num	D4 More than one job	Do you currently have more than one job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LID004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKD004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD004	Has job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1/C82 = 1 or 2/D1 = 1/D2 = 1)
3/2011	LCD004	Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1)
4/2012	LDD004	Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1)
5/2013	LED004	Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1)
6/2014	LFD004	Have a job (B13 = 1/CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1)
7/2015	LGD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1)
8/2016	LHD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1/C81=1-2/D1 =1/D2 = 1)
9/2017	LID004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
10/2018	LJD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
11/2019	LKD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C81=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)

Number of other jobs had

Purpose

To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD039	Num	D39/D40 Number of (other) jobs since start of 2010	Apart from your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since the start of 2010? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment).
3/2011	LCD050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
4/2012	LDD050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
5/2013	LED050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE) (and/or at (EMPLOYER FROM D30) or (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4)), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview/1st OCT 2012? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
6/2014	LFD050	Num	D50 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
7/2015	LGD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs (and any second job you have at the moment).
8/2016	LHD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
9/2017	LID039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	How many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
10/2018	LJD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.
11/2019	LKD039	Num	D39 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	Apart from the job you had at (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), how many other jobs, if any, have you had since your last interview? Include both part-time and full-time jobs.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD039	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD050	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		99	99 Don't know
		8	8
4/2012	LDD050	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		6	6
		7	7
5/2013	LED050	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		8	8
		6	6
6/2014	LFD050	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		99	99 Don't know
		6	6
		7	7
		9	9
7/2015	LGD039	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		99	99 Don't know
		6	6
8/2016	LHD039	0	0

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		8	8
		7	7
9/2017	LID039	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		99	99 Don't know
		6	6
10/2018	LJD039	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		6	6
		7	7
11/2019	LKD039	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		99	99 Don't know
		7	7
		9	9

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD039	Total respondents
3/2011	LCD050	Total respondents
4/2012	LDD050	Total respondents
5/2013	LED050	Total respondents
6/2014	LFD050	Total respondents
7/2015	LGD039	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2016	LHD039	Total respondents
9/2017	LID039	Total respondents
10/2018	LJD039	Total respondents
11/2019	LKD039	Total respondents

Wages/salary/self-employed

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD007	Num	D7 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
3/2011	LCD018	Num	D18 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
4/2012	LDD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
5/2013	LED017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
6/2014	LFD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
7/2015	LGD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
8/2016	LHD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
9/2017	LID014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
10/2018	LJD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?
11/2019	LKD014	Num	D14 Wages/salary/self-employed	Do you work for wages or salary, are you self-employed in your own business, or do you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD007	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
3/2011	LCD018	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
4/2012	LDD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
5/2013	LED017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Other way
6/2014	LFD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
7/2015	LGD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
8/2016	LHD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
9/2017	LID014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
10/2018	LJD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
		998	998 Don't receive income
11/2019	LKD014	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
		998	998 Don't receive income

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD007	Has job/business/farm (D4 answered)
3/2011	LCD018	Have job (D4 answered)
4/2012	LDD017	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2013	LED017	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2014	LFD014	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2015	LGD014	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2016	LHD014	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2017	LID014	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2018	LJD014	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2019	LKD014	Have job (D4 answered)

Kind of work (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ANZSCO73	Num	ANZSCO code - part-time or casual job	What is your job (e.g., cashier, food attendant)? What do you do in your job? (e.g., serve customers, clean floors)?
2/2010	LBD014	Num	D14 ANZSCO code (First edition)	In your (main) job what kind of work do you do?
3/2011	LCD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
4/2012	LDD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
5/2013	LED029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
6/2014	LFD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job and in your (main) job?
7/2015	LGD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
8/2016	LHD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
9/2017	LID029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
10/2018	LJD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?
11/2019	LKD029	Num	D29 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ANZSCO73	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
2/2010	LBD014	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2011	LCD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
4/2012	LDD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2013	LED029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2014	LFD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2015	LGD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2016	LHD029	0	0 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2017	LID029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2018	LJD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2019	LKD029	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ANZSCO73	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)
2/2010	LBD014	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2011	LCD029	Have job (D4 answered)
4/2012	LDD029	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2013	LED029	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2014	LFD029	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2015	LGD029	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2016	LHD029	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2017	LID029	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2018	LJD029	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2019	LKD029	Have job (D4 answered)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the main kind of business of the respondent's employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD016	Num	D16 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D15)'s main kind of business?
3/2011	LCD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
4/2012	LDD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
5/2013	LED031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
6/2014	LFD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
7/2015	LGD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
8/2016	LHD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
9/2017	LID031	Num	D31 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
10/2018	LJD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?
11/2019	LKD031	Num	D31 ANZSIC CODE (2006 revision)	What is (EMPLOYER FROM D30) main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD016	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2011	LCD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2012	LDD031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2013	LED031	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2014	LFD031	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
7/2015	LGD031	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
8/2016	LHD031	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
9/2017	LID031	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2018	LJD031	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2019	LKD031	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD016	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2011	LCD031	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LED031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2015	LGD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2016	LHD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2017	LID031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2018	LJD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2019	LKD031	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Change of work conditions: Pay

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's pay has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Pay	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview). Firstly, your pay - do you now earn more, less, or about the same per hour as you did at that time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD014	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Skills

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's skills have changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Skills	Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
4/2012	LDD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
5/2013	LED014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since (your last interview/1st OCT 2012). Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
6/2014	LFD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
7/2015	LGD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
8/2016	LHD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	I have a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
9/2017	LID023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	Now a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
10/2018	LJD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	Now a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?
11/2019	LKD023	Num	D23 Change of work conditions - Skills	Now a few questions about how your job might have changed since your last interview. Compared to last year in this job, is the type of work you do more-skilled, less-skilled or is it about the same?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD015	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
4/2012	LDD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
5/2013	LED014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 About the same
6/2014	LFD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
7/2015	LGD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
8/2016	LHD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
9/2017	LID023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
10/2018	LJD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
11/2019	LKD023	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1)
7/2015	LGD023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
8/2016	LHD023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
9/2017	LID023	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD023	Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD023	Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1 or 998)

Change of work conditions: Responsibility

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's responsibility has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD016	Num	D16 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
4/2012	LDD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
5/2013	LED015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
6/2014	LFD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
7/2015	LGD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
8/2016	LHD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
9/2017	LID024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
10/2018	LJD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?
11/2019	LKD024	Num	D24 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	Would you say you have more or less responsibility, or is it about the same?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD016	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
4/2012	LDD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
5/2013	LED015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
6/2014	LFD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
7/2015	LGD024	1	1 More responsibility

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
8/2016	LHD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
9/2017	LID024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
10/2018	LJD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
11/2019	LKD024	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1)
7/2015	LGD024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
8/2016	LHD024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
9/2017	LID024	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD024	Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD024	Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998)

Change of work conditions: Promotion

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD017	Num	D17 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
4/2012	LDD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
5/2013	LED016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
6/2014	LFD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
7/2015	LGD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
8/2016	LHD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
9/2017	LID025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
10/2018	LJD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?
11/2019	LKD025	Num	D25 Job promotion since last interview	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), have you had a promotion since (your last interview)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD017	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDD016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LED016	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LID025	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know
11/2019	LKD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't Know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD017	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14=1)
7/2015	LGD025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
8/2016	LHD025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
9/2017	LID025	Continuing wage/salary employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD025	Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD025	Continuing employment from last interview (D7 = 1 and D14 = 1 or 998)

Part-time/casual

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is employed on a part-time or casual basis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST70N01	Num	Job - current part-time/casual	Do you currently have a part-time or casual job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST70N01	1	1 Yes, I have a part-time or casual job
		2	2 No, I do not currently have a job
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST70N01	Total respondents

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Workplace learning job

Purpose

To determine if the workplace learning the respondent is doing is the same as the workplace learning they are doing as part of their VET studies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021	Num	D21X Workplace learning experience is same job as at D14	Earlier you told me that you did workplace learning as part of your VET studies. Is this job the same one that you were referring to for your workplace learning?
3/2011	LCD027	Num	D27X Workplace learning job is same job as at D13	Earlier you told me that you did workplace learning as part of your VET studies. Is this job the same one that you were referring to for your workplace learning?
4/2012	LDD027A	Num	D27A Workplace learning job is same job as at D13	Earlier you told me that you did workplace learning as part of your VET studies. Is this job the same one that you were referring to for your workplace learning?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD027A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021	Full-time students who have answered A23 (Currently working for wages/salary)
3/2011	LCD027	Full-time students who have answered A21 (Currently working for wages/salary) Exclude if working in same job as 2010
4/2012	LDD027A	Full-time school students who have answered A21 (Currently working for wages/salary) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 not 1 and A8 = 1 and D17 = 1 and A21A answered)

Labour force status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's labour force status at the time of interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XLFS2009	Num	Derived: XLFS2009 Labour force status	Derived variable
2/2010	XLFS2010	Num	Derived: XLFS2010 Labour force status	Derived variable
3/2011	XLFS2011	Num	Derived: XLFS2011 Labour force status	Derived variable
4/2012	XLFS2012	Num	Derived: XLFS2012 Labour force status	Derived variable
5/2013	XLFS2013	Num	Derived: XLFS2013 Labour force status	Derived variable
6/2014	XLFS2014	Num	Derived: XLFS2014 Labour force status	Derived variable
7/2015	XLFS2015	Num	Derived: XLFS2015 Labour force status	Derived variable
8/2016	XLFS2016	Num	Derived: XLFS2016 Labour force status	Derived variable
9/2017	XLFS2017	Num	Derived: XLFS2017 Labour force status	Derived variable
10/2018	XLFS2018	Num	Derived: XLFS2018 Labour force status	Derived variable
11/2019	XLFS2019	Num	Derived: XLFS2019 Labour force status	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XLFS2009	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
2/2010	XLFS2010	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
3/2011	XLFS2011	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
4/2012	XLFS2012	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
5/2013	XLFS2013	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
6/2014	XLFS2014	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
7/2015	XLFS2015	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
8/2016	XLFS2016	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
9/2017	XLFS2017	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
10/2018	XLFS2018	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status
11/2019	XLFS2019	1	1 Employed
		2	2 Unemployed
		3	3 Not in the labour force
		99	99 Unknown labour force status

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XLFS2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XLFS2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XLFS2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XLFS2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XLFS2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XLFS2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XLFS2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XLFS2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XLFS2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XLFS2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XLFS2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XLFSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Permanent or casual employment (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is employed on an ongoing/permanent or casual basis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XEMP2009	Num	Derived: XEMP2009 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
2/2010	XEMP2010	Num	Derived: XEMP2010 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
3/2011	XEMP2011	Num	Derived: XEMP2011 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
4/2012	XEMP2012	Num	Derived: XEMP2012 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
5/2013	XEMP2013	Num	Derived: XEMP2013 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
6/2014	XEMP2014	Num	Derived: XEMP2014 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
7/2015	XEMP2015	Num	Derived: XEMP2015 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
8/2016	XEMP2016	Num	Derived: XEMP2016 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
9/2017	XEMP2017	Num	Derived: XEMP2017 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
10/2018	XEMP2018	Num	Derived: XEMP2018 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable
11/2019	XEMP2019	Num	Derived: XEMP2019 Permanent or casual employment	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XEMP2009	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
2/2010	XEMP2010	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	XEMP2011	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
4/2012	XEMP2012	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
5/2013	XEMP2013	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
6/2014	XEMP2014	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
7/2015	XEMP2015	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
8/2016	XEMP2016	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
9/2017	XEMP2017	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
10/2018	XEMP2018	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown
11/2019	XEMP2019	1	1 Permanent/ongoing
		2	2 Casual
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but employment status unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XEMP2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XEMP2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XEMP2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XEMP2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XEMP2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XEMP2014	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	XEMP2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XEMP2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XEMP2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XEMP2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XEMP2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XEMPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Occupation (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has using the ANZSCO classification to one digit.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XOCC2009	Num	Derived: XOCC2009 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
2/2010	XOCC2010	Num	Derived: XOCC2010 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
3/2011	XOCC2011	Num	Derived: XOCC2011 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
4/2012	XOCC2012	Num	Derived: XOCC2012 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
5/2013	XOCC2013	Num	Derived: XOCC2013 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
6/2014	XOCC2014	Num	Derived: XOCC2014 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
7/2015	XOCC2015	Num	Derived: XOCC2015 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
8/2016	XOCC2016	Num	Derived: XOCC2016 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
9/2017	XOCC2017	Num	Derived: XOCC2017 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
10/2018	XOCC2018	Num	Derived: XOCC2018 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable
11/2019	XOCC2019	Num	Derived: XOCC2019 Occupation (1 digit ANZSCO First Edition)	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XOCC2009	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
2/2010	XOCC2010	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
3/2011	XOCC2011	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
4/2012	XOCC2012	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
5/2013	XOCC2013	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
6/2014	XOCC2014	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
7/2015	XOCC2015	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
8/2016	XOCC2016	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
9/2017	XOCC2017	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
10/2018	XOCC2018	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
11/2019	XOCC2019	1	1 Managers
		2	2 Professionals

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Technicians and trades workers
		4	4 Community and personal service workers
		5	5 Clerical and administrative workers
		6	6 Sales workers
		7	7 Machinery operators and drivers
		8	8 Labourers
		9	9 Unknown or not classifiable
		10	10 Not working (unemployed or NILF)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XOCC2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XOCC2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XOCC2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XOCC2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XOCC2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XOCC2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XOCC2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XOCC2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XOCC2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XOCC2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XOCC2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XOCCYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is in full-time study or full-time work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XFTE2009	Num	Derived: XFTE2009 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
2/2010	XFTE2010	Num	Derived: XFTE2010 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
3/2011	XFTE2011	Num	Derived: XFTE2011 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
4/2012	XFTE2012	Num	Derived: XFTE2012 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
5/2013	XFTE2013	Num	Derived: XFTE2013 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
6/2014	XFTE2014	Num	Derived: XFTE2014 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
7/2015	XFTE2015	Num	Derived: XFTE2015 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
8/2016	XFTE2016	Num	Derived: XFTE2016 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
9/2017	XFTE2017	Num	Derived: XFTE2017 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
10/2018	XFTE2018	Num	Derived: XFTE2018 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable
11/2019	XFTE2019	Num	Derived: XFTE2019 In full-time employment or full-time education	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XFTE2009	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
2/2010	XFTE2010	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
3/2011	XFTE2011	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
4/2012	XFTE2012	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
5/2013	XFTE2013	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
6/2014	XFTE2014	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
7/2015	XFTE2015	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
8/2016	XFTE2016	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
9/2017	XFTE2017	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
10/2018	XFTE2018	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status
11/2019	XFTE2019	0	0 Not in full-time employment or full-time education
		1	1 In full-time employment or full-time education
		99	99 Unknown employment or study status

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XFTE2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XFTE2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XFTE2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XFTE2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XFTE2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XFTE2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XFTE2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XFTE2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XFTE2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XFTE2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XFTE2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XFTEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Employment characteristics   In full-time employment or full-time education (derived variable)

Job mobility during last year (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is employed with the same employer/job, has gained employment, or is no longer employed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XMOB2009	Num	Derived: XMOB2009 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
2/2010	XMOB2010	Num	Derived: XMOB2010 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
3/2011	XMOB2011	Num	Derived: XMOB2011 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
4/2012	XMOB2012	Num	Derived: XMOB2012 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
5/2013	XMOB2013	Num	Derived: XMOB2013 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
6/2014	XMOB2014	Num	Derived: XMOB2014 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
7/2015	XMOB2015	Num	Derived: XMOB2015 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
8/2016	XMOB2016	Num	Derived: XMOB2016 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
9/2017	XMOB2017	Num	Derived: XMOB2017 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
10/2018	XMOB2018	Num	Derived: XMOB2018 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable
11/2019	XMOB2019	Num	Derived: XMOB2019 Job mobility during last year	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XMOB2009	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
2/2010	XMOB2010	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
3/2011	XMOB2011	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
4/2012	XMOB2012	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
5/2013	XMOB2013	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
6/2014	XMOB2014	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
7/2015	XMOB2015	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
8/2016	XMOB2016	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
9/2017	XMOB2017	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
10/2018	XMOB2018	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force
11/2019	XMOB2019	1	1 Same employer/job as last survey
		2	2 Different employer/job from last survey
		3	3 Gained employment since last survey

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 No longer employed since last survey
		99	99 Unknown or not in the labour force

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XMOB2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XMOB2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XMOB2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XMOB2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XMOB2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XMOB2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XMOB2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XMOB2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XMOB2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XMOB2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XMOB2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XMOBYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Any spell of unemployment during the year (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has had any spell of unemployment during the past year.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XUNE2009	Num	Derived: XUNE2009 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
2/2010	XUNE2010	Num	Derived: XUNE2010 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
3/2011	XUNE2011	Num	Derived: XUNE2011 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
4/2012	XUNE2012	Num	Derived: XUNE2012 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
5/2013	XUNE2013	Num	Derived: XUNE2013 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
6/2014	XUNE2014	Num	Derived: XUNE2014 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
7/2015	XUNE2015	Num	Derived: XUNE2015 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
8/2016	XUNE2016	Num	Derived: XUNE2016 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
9/2017	XUNE2017	Num	Derived: XUNE2017 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
10/2018	XUNE2018	Num	Derived: XUNE2018 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable
11/2019	XUNE2019	Num	Derived: XUNE2019 Any spell of unemployment during the year	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XUNE2009	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
2/2010	XUNE2010	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
3/2011	XUNE2011	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
4/2012	XUNE2012	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
5/2013	XUNE2013	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
6/2014	XUNE2014	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
7/2015	XUNE2015	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
8/2016	XUNE2016	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
9/2017	XUNE2017	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
10/2018	XUNE2018	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown
11/2019	XUNE2019	0	0 Did not have spell of unemployment during the year
		1	1 Had spell of unemployment during the year
		99	99 Unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XUNE2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XUNE2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XUNE2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XUNE2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XUNE2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XUNE2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XUNE2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XUNE2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XUNE2017	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	XUNE2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XUNE2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XUNEYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Time worked

Hours worked per week (present job)

Purpose
To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST61N01	Num	OutSch - Work paid job	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Working at a paid job (not at home)
2/2010	LBD005	Num	D5 Hours worked (if only one job)	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
3/2011	LCD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
4/2012	LDD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
5/2013	LED011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
6/2014	LFD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
7/2015	LGD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
8/2016	LHD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
9/2017	LID011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
10/2018	LJD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?
11/2019	LKD011	Num	D11 Hours worked	Altogether, how many hours do you usually work each week in your present job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST61N01	999	999 Missing
		NA	NA
2/2010	LBD005	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHD011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKD011	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST61N01	Total respondents
2/2010	LBD005	One job only (D4 = 0)
3/2011	LCD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2015	LGD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2016	LHD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2017	LID011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2018	LJD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2019	LKD011	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Hours worked per week (main job if more than one)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD006	Num	D6 Hours worked (main job if more than one)	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
3/2011	LCD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
4/2012	LDD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
5/2013	LED012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	I'd like to ask you about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
6/2014	LFD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job. IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
7/2015	LGD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job. IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
8/2016	LHD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job. IF HOURS VARY, ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
9/2017	LID012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
10/2018	LJD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?
11/2019	LKD012	Num	D12 Hours worked at main job	Thinking about your main job, that is, the job in which you usually work the most hours. How many hours do you usually work each week in your main job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD006	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHD012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKD012	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD006	More than one job (D4= 1)
3/2011	LCD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2015	LGD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2016	LHD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2017	LID012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2018	LJD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2019	LKD012	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one)

Purpose
To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job)	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
3/2011	LCD045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
4/2012	LDD045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
5/2013	LED045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
6/2014	LFD045	Num	D45 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
7/2015	LGD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
8/2016	LHD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
9/2017	LID034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
10/2018	LJD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?
11/2019	LKD034	Num	D34 Weekly hours worked	You said earlier that you have more than one job. Altogether, how many hours each week do you usually work in ALL your jobs?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD034	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD045	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD045	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED045	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD045	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD034	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHD034	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID034	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD034	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKD034	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
3/2011	LCD045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
4/2012	LDD045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
5/2013	LED045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
6/2014	LFD045	More than one job (D4 = 1)
7/2015	LGD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
8/2016	LHD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
9/2017	LID034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
10/2018	LJD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)
11/2019	LKD034	More than one job (D4 = 1)

Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
4/2012	LDD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
5/2013	LED013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
6/2014	LFD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
7/2015	LGD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
8/2016	LHD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week? IF HOURS VARY ASK: In your last four weeks of work, how many hours per week, on average, have you worked, including paid holidays?
9/2017	LID013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
10/2018	LJD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?
11/2019	LKD013	Num	D13 Hours worked	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), how many hours do you usually work each week?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHD013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKD013	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2015	LGD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2016	LHD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2017	LID013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2018	LJD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2019	LKD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (weekdays)

Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent works during the week (i.e. Monday to Friday).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST71N01	Num	Job - Mon to Fri hours	During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST71N01	999	999 Missing
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST71N01	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Hours worked per week (weekend)

Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent works on the weekend.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST71N02	Num	Job - Sat and Sun hours	During a typical week, how many hours do you work (in total) in your job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST71N02	999	999 Missing
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST71N02	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Prefer different hours

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work more or less hours.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
3/2011	LCD046	Num	D46 Prefer different work hours	Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
4/2012	LDD046	Num	D46 Prefer different work hours	Earlier you said you work (D11/D12/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
5/2013	LED046	Num	D46 Prefer different work hours	Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
6/2014	LFD046	Num	D46 Prefer different work hours	Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
7/2015	LGD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
8/2016	LHD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week. Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
9/2017	LID035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
10/2018	LJD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?
11/2019	LKD035	Num	D35 Prefer different work hours	(Earlier you said you work (D11/D13 HOURS) a week.) Would you prefer to work more hours, less hours or are you happy with the number of hours you work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
3/2011	LCD046	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
4/2012	LDD046	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
5/2013	LED046	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Happy with current hours
6/2014	LFD046	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
7/2015	LGD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
8/2016	LHD035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
9/2017	LID035	1	1 Prefer more hours
		2	2 Prefer fewer hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
10/2018	LJD035	1	1 More hours
		2	2 Less hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours
11/2019	LKD035	1	1 More hours
		2	2 Less hours
		3	3 Happy with current hours

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD035	Works 1 - 34 hours (D5 = 1-34 or D30 = 1-34)
3/2011	LCD046	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 is 34 or less
4/2012	LDD046	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 is 34 or less
5/2013	LED046	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 is 34 or less
6/2014	LFD046	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D45 are part-time (1-29 Y06/1-34 Y09)
7/2015	LGD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06/1-34 Y09)
8/2016	LHD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-29 Y06/1-34 Y09)
9/2017	LID035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-34 hours)
10/2018	LJD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-34 hours)
11/2019	LKD035	Cumulative hours in D11/D13/D34 are part-time (1-34 hours)

Preferred weekly hours

Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent would prefer to work per week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
3/2011	LCD047	Num	D47 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
4/2012	LDD047	Num	D47 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
5/2013	LED047	Num	D47 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
6/2014	LFD047	Num	D47 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
7/2015	LGD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
8/2016	LHD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
9/2017	LID036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
10/2018	LJD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?
11/2019	LKD036	Num	D36 Preferred weekly hours	How many hours per week would you prefer to work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD036	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD047	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD047	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED047	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD047	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD036	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHD036	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID036	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD036	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKD036	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCD047	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDD047	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LED047	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFD047	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D46 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LID036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
10/2018	LJD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKD036	Would prefer more or fewer hours (D35 = 1 or 2)

Months worked

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD041A	Num	D41A Months worked - January 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? January 2010
	LBD041B	Num	D41B Months worked - February 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? February 2010
	LBD041C	Num	D41C Months worked - March 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? March 2010
	LBD041D	Num	D41D Months worked - April 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? April 2010
	LBD041E	Num	D41E Months worked - May 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? May 2010
	LBD041F	Num	D41F Months worked - June 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? June 2010
	LBD041G	Num	D41G Months worked - July 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? July 2010
	LBD041H	Num	D41H Months worked - August 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? August 2010
	LBD041I	Num	D41I Months worked - September 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? September 2010
	LBD041J	Num	D41J Months worked - October 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? October 2010
	LBD041K	Num	D41K Months worked - November 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? November 2010
	LBD041L	Num	D41L Months worked - December 2010	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? December 2010
	LBD041M	Num	D41M Months worked - January 2011	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you worked? January 2011
3/2011	LCD051A	Num	D51A No employment since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? None
	LCD051B	Num	D51B Employment in July 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2010
	LCD051C	Num	D51C Employment in August 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2010
	LCD051D	Num	D51D Employment in September 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2010
	LCD051E	Num	D51E Employment in October 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2010
	LCD051F	Num	D51F Employment in November 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2010
	LCD051G	Num	D51G Employment in December 2010	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2010

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LCD051H	Num	D51H Employment in January 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2011
	LCD051I	Num	D51I Employment in February 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2011
	LCD051J	Num	D51J Employment in March 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2011
	LCD051K	Num	D51K Employment in April 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2011
	LCD051L	Num	D51L Employment in May 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2011
	LCD051M	Num	D51M Employment in June 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2011
	LCD051N	Num	D51N Employment in July 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2011
	LCD051O	Num	D51O Employment in August 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2011
	LCD051P	Num	D51P Employment in September 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2011
	LCD051Q	Num	D51Q Employment in October 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2011
	LCD051R	Num	D51R Employment in November 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2011
	LCD051S	Num	D51S Employment in December 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2011
	LCD051T	Num	D51T Employment in January 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2012
4/2012	LDD051A	Num	D51A No employment since last interview	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? None
	LDD051B	Num	D51B Employment in July 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2011
	LDD051C	Num	D51C Employment in August 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2011
	LDD051D	Num	D51D Employment in September 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2011
	LDD051E	Num	D51E Employment in October 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2011
	LDD051F	Num	D51F Employment in November 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2011

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LDD051G	Num	D51G Employment in December 2011	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2011
	LDD051H	Num	D51H Employment in January 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2012
	LDD051I	Num	D51I Employment in February 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? February 2012
	LDD051J	Num	D51J Employment in March 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? March 2012
	LDD051K	Num	D51K Employment in April 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? April 2012
	LDD051L	Num	D51L Employment in May 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? May 2012
	LDD051M	Num	D51M Employment in June 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? June 2012
	LDD051N	Num	D51N Employment in July 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? July 2012
	LDD051O	Num	D51O Employment in August 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? August 2012
	LDD051P	Num	D51P Employment in September 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? September 2012
	LDD051Q	Num	D51Q Employment in October 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? October 2012
	LDD051R	Num	D51R Employment in November 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? November 2012
	LDD051S	Num	D51S Employment in December 2012	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? December 2012
	LDD051T	Num	D51T Employment in January 2013	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? January 2013
	LDD051U	Num	D51U Employment every month up to present month	Since (your last interview, which was on (DATE OF INTERVIEW) during which months, if any, have you worked full time - that is 35 hours per week or more in any one job? During every month up to the present month
5/2013	LED051A	Num	D51A Employment in July 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2012

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LED051B	Num	D51B Employment in August 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2012
	LED051C	Num	D51C Employment in September 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2012
	LED051D	Num	D51D Employment in October 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2012
	LED051E	Num	D51E Employment in November 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2012
	LED051F	Num	D51F Employment in December 2012	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2012
	LED051G	Num	D51G Employment in January 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2013
	LED051H	Num	D51H Employment in February 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2013
	LED051I	Num	D51I Employment in March 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2013
	LED051J	Num	D51J Employment in April 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2013
	LED051K	Num	D51K Employment in May 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2013
	LED051L	Num	D51L Employment in June 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2013
	LED051M	Num	D51M Employment in July 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2013
	LED051N	Num	D51N Employment in August 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2013
	LED051O	Num	D51O Employment in September 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2013
	LED051P	Num	D51P Employment in October 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2013
	LED051Q	Num	D51Q Employment in November 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2013
	LED051R	Num	D51R Employment in December 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2014
	LED051S	Num	D51S Employment in January 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2014
	LED051T	Num	D51T Employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month
	LED051U	Num	D51U Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2012) during which months, if any, have you worked? Don't know
6/2014	LFD051B	Num	D51B Employment in July 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2013
	LFD051C	Num	D51C Employment in August 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2013
	LFD051D	Num	D51D Employment in September 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2013
	LFD051E	Num	D51E Employment in October 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2013
	LFD051F	Num	D51F Employment in November 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2013
	LFD051G	Num	D51G Employment in December 2013	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2013
	LFD051H	Num	D51H Employment in January 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2014

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LFD051I	Num	D51I Employment in February 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2014
	LFD051J	Num	D51J Employment in March 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2014
	LFD051K	Num	D51K Employment in April 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2014
	LFD051L	Num	D51L Employment in May 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2014
	LFD051M	Num	D51M Employment in June 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2014
	LFD051N	Num	D51N Employment in July 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2014
	LFD051O	Num	D51O Employment in August 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2014
	LFD051P	Num	D51P Employment in September 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2014
	LFD051Q	Num	D51Q Employment in October 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2014
	LFD051R	Num	D51R Employment in November 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2014
	LFD051S	Num	D51S Employment in December 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2014
	LFD051T	Num	D51T Employment in January 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2015
	LFD051U	Num	D51U Employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month
	LFD051V	Num	D51V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2013) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW
7/2015	LGD040B	Num	D40B Employment in July 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2014
	LGD040C	Num	D40C Employment in August 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2014
	LGD040D	Num	D40D Employment in September 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2014
	LGD040E	Num	D40E Employment in October 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2014
	LGD040F	Num	D40F Employment in November 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2014
	LGD040G	Num	D40G Employment in December 2014	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2014
	LGD040H	Num	D40H Employment in January 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2015
	LGD040I	Num	D40I Employment in February 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2015
	LGD040J	Num	D40J Employment in March 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2015
	LGD040K	Num	D40K Employment in April 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2015
	LGD040L	Num	D40L Employment in May 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2015
	LGD040M	Num	D40M Employment in June 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2015
	LGD040N	Num	D40N Employment in July 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2015

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LGD040O	Num	D40O Employment in August 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2015
	LGD040P	Num	D40P Employment in September 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2015
	LGD040Q	Num	D40Q Employment in October 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2015
	LGD040R	Num	D40R Employment in November 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2015
	LGD040S	Num	D40S Employment in December 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2015
	LGD040T	Num	D40T Employment in January 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2016
	LGD040U	Num	D40U Employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month
	LGD040V	Num	D40V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2014) during which months, if any, have you worked? Don't know
8/2016	LHD040B	Num	D40B Employment in July 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2015
	LHD040C	Num	D40C Employment in August 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2015
	LHD040D	Num	D40D Employment in September 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2015
	LHD040E	Num	D40E Employment in October 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2015
	LHD040F	Num	D40F Employment in November 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2015
	LHD040G	Num	D40G Employment in December 2015	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2015
	LHD040H	Num	D40H Employment in January 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2016
	LHD040I	Num	D40I Employment in February 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2016
	LHD040J	Num	D40J Employment in March 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2016
	LHD040K	Num	D40K Employment in April 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2016
	LHD040L	Num	D40L Employment in May 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2016
	LHD040M	Num	D40M Employment in June 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2016
	LHD040N	Num	D40N Employment in July 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? July2016
	LHD040O	Num	D40O Employment in August 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2016
	LHD040P	Num	D40P Employment in September 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2016
	LHD040Q	Num	D40Q Employment in October 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2016
	LHD040R	Num	D40R Employment in November 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2016
	LHD040S	Num	D40S Employment in December 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2016
	LHD040T	Num	D40T Employment in January 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2017

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LHD040U	Num	D40U Employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month
	LHD040V	Num	D40V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2015) during which months, if any, have you worked? Don't know
9/2017	LID040B	Num	D40B Employment in July 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2016
	LID040C	Num	D40C Employment in August 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2016
	LID040D	Num	D40D Employment in September 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2016
	LID040E	Num	D40E Employment in October 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2016
	LID040F	Num	D40F Employment in November 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2016
	LID040G	Num	D40G Employment in December 2016	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2016
	LID040H	Num	D40H Employment in January 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2017
	LID040I	Num	D40I Employment in February 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2017
	LID040J	Num	D40J Employment in March 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2017
	LID040K	Num	D40K Employment in April 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2017
	LID040L	Num	D40L Employment in May 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2017
	LID040M	Num	D40M Employment in June 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2017
	LID040N	Num	D40N Employment in July 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2017
	LID040O	Num	D40O Employment in August 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2017
	LID040P	Num	D40P Employment in September 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2017
	LID040Q	Num	D40Q Employment in October 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2017
	LID040R	Num	D40R Employment in November 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2017
	LID040S	Num	D40S Employment in December 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2017
	LID040T	Num	D40T Employment in January 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2018
	LID040U	Num	D40U Employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the
	LID040V	Num	D40V Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2016) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW
10/2018	LJD040B	Num	D40b Employment in July 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2017
	LJD040C	Num	D40c Employment in August 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2017
	LJD040D	Num	D40d Employment in September 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2017

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJD040E	Num	D40e Employment in October 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2017
	LJD040F	Num	D40f Employment in November 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2017
	LJD040G	Num	D40g Employment in December 2017	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2017
	LJD040H	Num	D40h Employment in January 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2018
	LJD040I	Num	D40i Employment in February 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2018
	LJD040J	Num	D40j Employment in March 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2018
	LJD040K	Num	D40k Employment in April 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2018
	LJD040L	Num	D40l Employment in May 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2018
	LJD040M	Num	D40m Employment in June 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2018
	LJD040N	Num	D40n Employment in July 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2018
	LJD040O	Num	D40o Employment in August 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2018
	LJD040P	Num	D40p Employment in September 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2018
	LJD040Q	Num	D40q Employment in October 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2018
	LJD040R	Num	D40r Employment in November 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2018
	LJD040S	Num	D40s Employment in December 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2018
	LJD040T	Num	D40t Employment in January 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2019
	LJD040U	Num	D40u Employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month
	LJD040V	Num	D40v Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW
11/2019	LKD040B	Num	D40b Employment in July 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2018
	LKD040C	Num	D40c Employment in August 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2018
	LKD040D	Num	D40d Employment in September 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2018
	LKD040E	Num	D40e Employment in October 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2018
	LKD040F	Num	D40f Employment in November 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2018
	LKD040G	Num	D40g Employment in December 2018	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2018
	LKD040H	Num	D40h Employment in January 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2019
	LKD040I	Num	D40i Employment in February 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? February 2019
	LKD040J	Num	D40j Employment in March 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? March 2019

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKD040K	Num	D40k Employment in April 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? April 2019
	LKD040L	Num	D40l Employment in May 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? May 2019
	LKD040M	Num	D40m Employment in June 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? June 2019
	LKD040N	Num	D40n Employment in July 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? July 2019
	LKD040O	Num	D40o Employment in August 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? August 2019
	LKD040P	Num	D40p Employment in September 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? September 2019
	LKD040Q	Num	D40q Employment in October 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? October 2019
	LKD040R	Num	D40r Employment in November 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? November 2019
	LKD040S	Num	D40s Employment in December 2019	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? December 2019
	LKD040T	Num	D40t Employment in January 2020	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? January 2020
	LKD040U	Num	D40u Employment every month up to present month	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2018) during which months, if any, have you worked? During every month up to the present month
	LKD040V	Num	D40v Unable to specify months of employment since last interview (Don't know)	Since (DATE OF LAST INT/1st OCT 2017) during which months, if any, have you worked? DON'T KNOW

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD041A - M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCD051A - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDD051A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LED051A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFD051B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LID040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKD040B - V	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Current: Time worked   Months worked

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD041A - M	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0)
3/2011	LCD051A - T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
4/2012	LDD051A - U	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
5/2013	LED051A - U	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2014	LFD051B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2015	LGD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2016	LHD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2017	LID040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
10/2018	LJD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2019	LKD040B - V	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent works full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XFTP2009	Num	Derived: XFTP2009 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
2/2010	XFTP2010	Num	Derived: XFTP2010 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
3/2011	XFTP2011	Num	Derived: XFTP2011 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
4/2012	XFTP2012	Num	Derived: XFTP2012 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
5/2013	XFTP2013	Num	Derived: XFTP2013 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
6/2014	XFTP2014	Num	Derived: XFTP2014 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
7/2015	XFTP2015	Num	Derived: XFTP2015 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
8/2016	XFTP2016	Num	Derived: XFTP2016 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
9/2017	XFTP2017	Num	Derived: XFTP2017 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
10/2018	XFTP2018	Num	Derived: XFTP2018 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable
11/2019	XFTP2019	Num	Derived: XFTP2019 Full-time or part-time employment status	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XFTP2009	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
2/2010	XFTP2010	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
3/2011	XFTP2011	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
4/2012	XFTP2012	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
5/2013	XFTP2013	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
6/2014	XFTP2014	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
7/2015	XFTP2015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
8/2016	XFTP2016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
9/2017	XFTP2017	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
10/2018	XFTP2018	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown
11/2019	XFTP2019	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Not working (unemployed or NILF)
		99	99 Working, but working time unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XFTP2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XFTP2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XFTP2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XFTP2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XFTP2013	Total respondents

Current: Time worked　　　　　　　　　　Full-time or part-time employment status (derived variable)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	XFTP2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XFTP2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XFTP2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XFTP2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XFTP2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XFTP2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XFTPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Average weekly hours worked (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the number of hours per week the respondent worked in their main job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XHRS2009	Num	Derived: XHRS2009 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
2/2010	XHRS2010	Num	Derived: XHRS2010 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
3/2011	XHRS2011	Num	Derived: XHRS2011 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
4/2012	XHRS2012	Num	Derived: XHRS2012 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
5/2013	XHRS2013	Num	Derived: XHRS2013 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
6/2014	XHRS2014	Num	Derived: XHRS2014 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
7/2015	XHRS2015	Num	Derived: XHRS2015 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
8/2016	XHRS2016	Num	Derived: XHRS2016 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
9/2017	XHRS2017	Num	Derived: XHRS2017 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
10/2018	XHRS2018	Num	Derived: XHRS2018 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable
11/2019	XHRS2019	Num	Derived: XHRS2019 Average weekly hours worked	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XHRS2009	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
2/2010	XHRS2010	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
3/2011	XHRS2011	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
4/2012	XHRS2012	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
5/2013	XHRS2013	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
6/2014	XHRS2014	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
7/2015	XHRS2015	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
8/2016	XHRS2016	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
9/2017	XHRS2017	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
10/2018	XHRS2018	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA
11/2019	XHRS2019	998	998 Not applicable
		999	999 Unknown
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XHRS2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XHRS2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XHRS2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XHRS2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XHRS2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XHRS2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XHRS2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XHRS2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XHRS2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XHRS2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XHRS2019	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XHRSYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Wages and benefits

Frequency of pay

Purpose
To determine how often the respondent gets paid.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST72N03	Num	Job - pay (frequency)	Please indicate the relevant payment period for this amount
2/2010	LBD008	Num	D8 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
3/2011	LCD019	Num	D19 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
4/2012	LDD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
5/2013	LED018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LED024A	Num	D24A/B Unit of measure for D24 (confirmed at D24A or otherwise specified at D24B)	Is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
6/2014	LFD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LFD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
7/2015	LGD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LGD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
8/2016	LHD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LHD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
9/2017	LID015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LID021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
10/2018	LJD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
11/2019	LKD015	Num	D15 Frequency of pay	How often do you get paid?
	LKD021A	Num	D21A/B Unit of measure for D21 (confirmed at D21A or otherwise specified at D21B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST72N03	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Week
		3	3 Fortnight
		4	4 Month
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing
2/2010	LBD008	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
3/2011	LCD019	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
4/2012	LDD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
5/2013	LED018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LED024A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		7	7 Don't know
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
6/2014	LFD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LFD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		7	7 Don't know
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
7/2015	LGD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LGD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		7	7 Don't know
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
8/2016	LHD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LHD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		7	7 Don't know
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
9/2017	LID015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LID021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		7	7 Don't know
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
10/2018	LJD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LJD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Fortnight
		7	7 Don't know
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
11/2019	LKD015	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LKD021A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		7	7 Don't know
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST72N03	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)
2/2010	LBD008	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2011	LCD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)
4/2012	LDD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
5/2013	LED018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
	LED024A	Specified before or after tax pay (D24)
6/2014	LFD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LFD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
7/2015	LGD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LGD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
8/2016	LHD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LHD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
9/2017	LID015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LID021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
10/2018	LJD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LJD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)
11/2019	LKD015	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
	LKD021A	Specified before or after tax pay (D21)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Pay type

Purpose
To determine the respondent's usual pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD019	Num	D19 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
5/2013	LED019	Num	D19 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
6/2014	LFD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
7/2015	LGD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
8/2016	LHD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2017	LID016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKD016	Num	D16 Payment specification category	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD019	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LED019	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LID016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2019	LKD016	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD019	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
5/2013	LED019	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
10/2018	LJD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
11/2019	LKD016	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Gross pay

Purpose

To determine the respondent's gross pay (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD009	Num	D9 Gross pay	How much is your usual gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
	LBD009A	Num	D9A Gross pay specified	How much is your usual gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2011	LCD020	Num	D20 Gross pay specified	How much is your usual gross (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD009	1	1 Amount specified (9 to 3360)
		2	2 Annual salary specified (400-10, 000)
		3	3 Hourly rate specified (3.50-63.00)
		4	4 Don't know
	LBD009A	NA	NA
3/2011	LCD020	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD009	Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
	LBD009A	Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2011	LCD020	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Take home pay

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD013	Num	D13 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay from that job?
3/2011	LCD024	Num	D24 Take home pay	And how much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) take home pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD013	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD024	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD013	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D7 = 1 or 3)
3/2011	LCD024	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)

Take-home pay (dollars)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST72N01	Num	Job - pay (dollars)	In your main job how much is your usual take-home pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST72N01	9999	9999 Missing
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST72N01	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Take-home pay (cents)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay (i.e. after tax).

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST72N02	Num	Job - pay (cents)	In your main job how much is your usual take-home pay?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST72N02	99	99 Missing
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST72N02	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Pay (after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD019AT	Num	D19AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LED019AT	Num	D19AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LID016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKD016AT	Num	D16AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD019AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LED019AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD016AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD016AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD016AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LID016AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD016AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD016AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD019AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D19 = 1)
5/2013	LED019AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD016AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGD016AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD016AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID016AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)
10/2018	LJD016AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)
11/2019	LKD016AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (before tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD019BT	Num	D19BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LED019BT	Num	D19BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LID016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKD016BT	Num	D16BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD019BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LED019BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD016BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD016BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD016BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LID016BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD016BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD016BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD019BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D19 = 1)
5/2013	LED019BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD016BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGD016BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD016BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID016BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)
10/2018	LJD016BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)
11/2019	LKD016BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (unknown tax type)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD019DK	Num	D19DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LED019DK	Num	D19DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LID016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKD016DK	Num	D16DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type)	How much is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD019DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LED019DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD016DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD016DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD016DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LID016DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD016DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD016DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD019DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D19 = 1)
5/2013	LED019DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD016DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD016DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD016DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID016DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)
10/2018	LJD016DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)
11/2019	LKD016DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (D16 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD010	Num	D10 Hourly rate specified	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2011	LCD021	Num	D21 Hourly rate	How much per hour is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD010	NA	NA
3/2011	LCD021	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD010	Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1) and only hourly rate available (D9 = 3)
3/2011	LCD021	Only hourly rate specified at D20

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate (after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate (after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD020AT	Num	D20AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LED020AT	Num	D20AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFD017AT	Num	D17AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGD017AT	Num	D17AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHD017AT	Num	D17AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LID017AT	Num	D17AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
10/2018	LJD017AT	Num	D17AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
11/2019	LKD017AT	Num	D17AT Hourly rate (after tax)	How much per hour is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD020AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LED020AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD017AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD017AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD017AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LID017AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD017AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD017AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD020AT	Hourly rate specified (D19 = 3)
5/2013	LED020AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD017AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD017AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD017AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID017AT	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)
10/2018	LJD017AT	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)
11/2019	LKD017AT	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate (before tax)

Purpose
To determine the respondent's hourly rate (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD020BT	Num	D20BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LED020BT	Num	D20BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFD017BT	Num	D17BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGD017BT	Num	D17BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHD017BT	Num	D17BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LID017BT	Num	D17BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
10/2018	LJD017BT	Num	D17BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay?
11/2019	LKD017BT	Num	D17BT Hourly rate (before tax)	How much per hour is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD020BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LED020BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD017BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD017BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD017BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LID017BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD017BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD017BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD020BT	Hourly rate specified (D19 = 3)
5/2013	LED020BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD017BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD017BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD017BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID017BT	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)
10/2018	LJD017BT	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)
11/2019	LKD017BT	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Hourly rate (unknown tax type)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate (unknown tax type).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD020DK	Num	D20DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LED020DK	Num	D20DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFD017DK	Num	D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGD017DK	Num	D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHD017DK	Num	D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LID017DK	Num	D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay?
10/2018	LJD017DK	Num	D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay?
11/2019	LKD017DK	Num	D17DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type)	How much per hour is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD020DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LED020DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD017DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD017DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD017DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LID017DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD017DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD017DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD020DK	Hourly rate specified (D19 = 3)
5/2013	LED020DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD017DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD017DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD017DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID017DK	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)
10/2018	LJD017DK	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)
11/2019	LKD017DK	Hourly rate specified (D16 = 3)

Notes
Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD011	Num	D11 Annual Salary specified	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2011	LCD022	Num	D22 Gross annual pay	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD011	NA	NA
3/2011	LCD022	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD011	Currently work for wages/salary (D7 = 1) and only annual salary available (D9 = 2)
3/2011	LCD022	Only annual salary specified at D20

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary (after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD021AT	Num	D21AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LED021AT	Num	D21AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LID018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay?
10/2018	LJD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay?
11/2019	LKD018AT	Num	D18AT Specified annual pay (after tax)	How much per year is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD021AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LED021AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD018AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD018AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD018AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LID018AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD018AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD018AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD021AT	Annual rate specified (D19 = 2)
5/2013	LED021AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD018AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD018AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD018AT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID018AT	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)
10/2018	LJD018AT	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)
11/2019	LKD018AT	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary (before tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (before tax).

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD021BT	Num	D21BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LED021BT	Num	D21BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LID018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay?
10/2018	LJD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay?
11/2019	LKD018BT	Num	D18BT Specified annual pay (before tax)	How much per year is your pay?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD021BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LED021BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD018BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD018BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD018BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LID018BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD018BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD018BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD021BT	Annual rate specified (D19 = 2)
5/2013	LED021BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD018BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD018BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD018BT	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID018BT	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)
10/2018	LJD018BT	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)
11/2019	LKD018BT	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Annual salary (unknown tax type)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary (unknown tax type).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD021DK	Num	D21DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LED021DK	Num	D21DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LID018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay?
10/2018	LJD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay?
11/2019	LKD018DK	Num	D18DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type)	How much per year is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD021DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LED021DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFD018DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGD018DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHD018DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LID018DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJD018DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKD018DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD021DK	Annual rate specified (D19 = 2)
5/2013	LED021DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD018DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGD018DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD018DK	Currently work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID018DK	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)
10/2018	LJD018DK	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)
11/2019	LKD018DK	Annual rate specified (D16 = 2)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Tax type

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD023	Num	D23 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
5/2013	LED023	Num	D23 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
6/2014	LFD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
7/2015	LGD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
8/2016	LHD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
9/2017	LID020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
10/2018	LJD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
11/2019	LKD020	Num	D20 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD023	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LED023	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LID020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
11/2019	LKD020	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD023	All specifying an amount at D19A/D20/D21
5/2013	LED023	All specifying an amount at D19A/D20/D21
6/2014	LFD020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18
7/2015	LGD020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18
8/2016	LHD020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18
9/2017	LID020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18
10/2018	LJD020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18
11/2019	LKD020	All specifying an amount at D16A/D17/D18

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD024AT	Num	D24AT Net pay (if previously specified as before tax)	And how much is the after tax amount?
5/2013	LED024AT	Num	D24 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	And how much is the after tax amount?
6/2014	LFD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	And how much is the after tax amount?
7/2015	LGD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	And how much is the after tax amount?
8/2016	LHD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	And how much is the after tax amount?
9/2017	LID021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2018	LJD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2019	LKD021AT	Num	D21 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD024AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED024AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKD021AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD024AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D23 = 1)
5/2013	LED024AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D23 = 1)
6/2014	LFD021AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1)
7/2015	LGD021AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1)
8/2016	LHD021AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1)
9/2017	LID021AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2)
10/2018	LJD021AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2)
11/2019	LKD021AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD024BT	Num	D24BT Gross pay (if previously specified as after tax)	And how much is the before tax amount?
5/2013	LED024BT	Num	D24 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the before tax amount?
6/2014	LFD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the before tax amount?
7/2015	LGD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the before tax amount?
8/2016	LHD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the before tax amount?
9/2017	LID021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2018	LJD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2019	LKD021BT	Num	D21 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD024BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED024BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKD021BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD024BT	Intital pay response given as after tax (D23 = 2)
5/2013	LED024BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (D23 = 2)
6/2014	LFD021BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2)
7/2015	LGD021BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2)
8/2016	LHD021BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (D20 = 2)
9/2017	LID021BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1)
10/2018	LJD021BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1)
11/2019	LKD021BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (D20 = 1)

Notes

Pay was collected differently in wave 4. Respondents were asked if the amount they first provide is before or after tax, and then the alternative is asked. This difference should be noted when using the pay variables.

Average weekly earnings

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent earns per week (before tax) on average.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD012	Num	D12 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2011	LCD023	Num	D23 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2012	LDD022	Num	D22 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2013	LED022	Num	D22 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2014	LFD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2015	LGD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2016	LHD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2017	LID019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2018	LJD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2019	LKD019	Num	D19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD012	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD023	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD022	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED022	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD019	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGD019	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHD019	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LID019	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJD019	99999	99999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKD019	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD012	Self-employed (D7 = 2)
3/2011	LCD023	Self-employed (D18 = 2)
4/2012	LDD022	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
5/2013	LED022	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
6/2014	LFD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)
7/2015	LGD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)
8/2016	LHD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)
9/2017	LID019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)
10/2018	LJD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)
11/2019	LKD019	Self-employed (D14 = 2)

Annual/sick leave

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's job entitles them to any paid annual leave or sick leave (apart from public holidays).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD019	Num	D19 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
3/2011	LCD025	Num	D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
4/2012	LDD025	Num	D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
5/2013	LED025	Num	D25 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
6/2014	LFD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
7/2015	LGD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
8/2016	LHD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
9/2017	LID022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
10/2018	LJD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?
11/2019	LKD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay	Does your job entitle you to any form of paid annual leave or sick leave, apart from public holidays?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LED025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
7/2015	LGD022	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
8/2016	LHD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
9/2017	LID022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
10/2018	LJD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
11/2019	LKD022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD019	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2011	LCD025	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D18 = 1 or 3)
4/2012	LDD025	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
5/2013	LED025	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LID022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3)
10/2018	LJD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or 998)
11/2019	LKD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D14 = 1 or 3 or 998)

Average weekly pay (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's weekly pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XWKP2009	Num	Derived: XWKP2009 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
2/2010	XWKP2010	Num	Derived: XWKP2010 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
3/2011	XWKP2011	Num	Derived: XWKP2011 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
4/2012	XWKP2012	Num	Derived: XWKP2012 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
5/2013	XWKP2013	Num	Derived: XWKP2013 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
6/2014	XWKP2014	Num	Derived: XWKP2014 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
7/2015	XWKP2015	Num	Derived: XWKP2015 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
8/2016	XWKP2016	Num	Derived: XWKP2016 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
9/2017	XWKP2017	Num	Derived: XWKP2017 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
10/2018	XWKP2018	Num	Derived: XWKP2018 Average weekly pay	Derived variable
11/2019	XWKP2019	Num	Derived: XWKP2019 Average weekly pay	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XWKP2009	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
2/2010	XWKP2010	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
3/2011	XWKP2011	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
4/2012	XWKP2012	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
5/2013	XWKP2013	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	XWKP2014	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
7/2015	XWKP2015	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
8/2016	XWKP2016	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
9/2017	XWKP2017	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
10/2018	XWKP2018	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA
11/2019	XWKP2019	99998	99998 Not applicable
		99999	99999 Unknown
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XWKP2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XWKP2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XWKP2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XWKP2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XWKP2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XWKP2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XWKP2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XWKP2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XWKP2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XWKP2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XWKP2019	Total respondents

Notes

Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for weekly pay.

The derived variables XWKPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Average hourly pay (derived variable)

Purpose
To determine the respondent's hourly rate of pay.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	XHRP2009	Num	Derived: XHRP2009 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
2/2010	XHRP2010	Num	Derived: XHRP2010 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
3/2011	XHRP2011	Num	Derived: XHRP2011 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
4/2012	XHRP2012	Num	Derived: XHRP2012 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
5/2013	XHRP2013	Num	Derived: XHRP2013 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
6/2014	XHRP2014	Num	Derived: XHRP2014 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
7/2015	XHRP2015	Num	Derived: XHRP2015 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
8/2016	XHRP2016	Num	Derived: XHRP2016 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
9/2017	XHRP2017	Num	Derived: XHRP2017 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
10/2018	XHRP2018	Num	Derived: XHRP2018 Average hourly pay	Derived variable
11/2019	XHRP2019	Num	Derived: XHRP2019 Average hourly pay	Derived variable

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	XHRP2009	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
2/2010	XHRP2010	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
3/2011	XHRP2011	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
4/2012	XHRP2012	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
5/2013	XHRP2013	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	XHRP2014	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
7/2015	XHRP2015	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
8/2016	XHRP2016	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
9/2017	XHRP2017	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
10/2018	XHRP2018	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA
11/2019	XHRP2019	9998	9998 Not applicable
		9999	9999 Unknown
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	XHRP2009	Total respondents
2/2010	XHRP2010	Total respondents
3/2011	XHRP2011	Total respondents
4/2012	XHRP2012	Total respondents
5/2013	XHRP2013	Total respondents
6/2014	XHRP2014	Total respondents
7/2015	XHRP2015	Total respondents
8/2016	XHRP2016	Total respondents
9/2017	XHRP2017	Total respondents
10/2018	XHRP2018	Total respondents
11/2019	XHRP2019	Total respondents

Notes

Take-home pay was collected in wave 1 as part of PISA. From wave 2, gross pay is collected. This difference should be noted when using the derived variables for hourly pay.

The derived variables XHRPYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Current: Starting work

Month began job

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD017M	Num	D17 Month began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2011	LCD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
4/2012	LDD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
5/2013	LED032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
6/2014	LFD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
7/2015	LGD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
8/2016	LHD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
9/2017	LID032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
10/2018	LJD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
11/2019	LKD032M	Num	D32 Month began job	Which month did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD017M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
3/2011	LCD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2012	LDD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2013	LED032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2014	LFD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2015	LGD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LID032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

_____

Current: Starting work   Month began job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKD032M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD017M	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2011	LCD032M	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2015	LGD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2016	LHD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2017	LID032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2018	LJD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2019	LKD032M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Year began job

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD017Y	Num	D17 Year began job	When did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2011	LCD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
4/2012	LDD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
5/2013	LED032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
6/2014	LFD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
7/2015	LGD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
8/2016	LHD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which month and year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
9/2017	LID032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
10/2018	LJD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?
11/2019	LKD032Y	Num	D32 Year began job	Which year did you begin working for (EMPLOYER FROM D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD017Y	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
3/2011	LCD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
4/2012	LDD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
5/2013	LED032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
6/2014	LFD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
7/2015	LGD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
8/2016	LHD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
9/2017	LID032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
10/2018	LJD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKD032Y	7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		88	88 Year unknown
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD017Y	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2011	LCD032Y	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
5/2013	LED032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
7/2015	LGD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2016	LHD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2017	LID032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2019	LKD032Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

How found job

Purpose

To determine how the respondent found their current job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD018	Num	D18 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink or a Job Services Australia member, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
3/2011	LCD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or what?
4/2012	LDD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
5/2013	LED033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
6/2014	LFD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
7/2015	LGD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, Job Services Australia, did you see an ad in the newspaper, or in some other way?
8/2016	LHD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way?
9/2017	LID033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way?
10/2018	LJD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way?
11/2019	LKD033	Num	D33 How found job	How did you get this job, for example, through Centrelink, a jobactive provider, did you see an ad, or in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD018	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or computers
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or compute
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
3/2011	LCD033	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
4/2012	LDD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
5/2013	LED033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
6/2014	LFD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
7/2015	LGD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through Job Services Australia member (referral or computers)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other

Current: Starting work   How found job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through a jobactive provider
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
9/2017	LID033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through a jobactive provider
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Advertised or tendered for work, including online
10/2018	LJD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through a jobactive provider
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Advertised or tendered for work, including online
11/2019	LKD033	1	1 Through Centrelink notice board or computers
		2	2 Through a jobactive provider
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Through school / college / university
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Advertised or tendered for work, including online

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD018	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2011	LCD033	Have job (D4 answered). Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1). Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D18 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
5/2013	LED033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
6/2014	LFD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
7/2015	LGD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
8/2016	LHD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
9/2017	LID033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
10/2018	LJD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)
11/2019	LKD033	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D14 = 2 or 3)

Current: Looking for work

Looking for work

Purpose
To determine if the respondent is looking for work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
3/2011	LCD048	Num	D48 Looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
4/2012	LDD048	Num	D48 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
5/2013	LED048	Num	D48 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
6/2014	LFD048	Num	D48 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
7/2015	LGD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
8/2016	LHD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
9/2017	LID037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
10/2018	LJD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?
11/2019	LKD037	Num	D37 Currently looking for work	Are you looking for work at all at the moment - either an additional job or a new job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED048	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFD048	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LID037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKD037	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD037	Have job (D4 answered)
3/2011	LCD048	Have job (D4 answered)
4/2012	LDD048	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2013	LED048	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2014	LFD048	Have job (D4 answered)
7/2015	LGD037	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2016	LHD037	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2017	LID037	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2018	LJD037	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2019	LKD037	Have job (D4 answered)

Looking for work: Additional or to change jobs

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
3/2011	LCD049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
4/2012	LDD049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
5/2013	LED049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
6/2014	LFD049	Num	D49 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
7/2015	LGD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
8/2016	LHD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
9/2017	LID038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
10/2018	LJD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?
11/2019	LKD038	Num	D38 Looking for new or extra job	Are you looking for an additional job, or do you want to change jobs?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
3/2011	LCD049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
4/2012	LDD049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
5/2013	LED049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
6/2014	LFD049	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
7/2015	LGD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
8/2016	LHD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
9/2017	LID038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
10/2018	LJD038	1	1 Additional job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Change jobs
11/2019	LKD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
3/2011	LCD049	Looking for work (D48 = 1)
4/2012	LDD049	Looking for work (D48 = 1)
5/2013	LED049	Looking for work (D48 = 1)
6/2014	LFD049	Looking for work (D48 = 1)
7/2015	LGD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
8/2016	LHD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
9/2017	LID038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
10/2018	LJD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)
11/2019	LKD038	Looking for work (D37 = 1)

Current: Working in a job while at school

Reasons for working: Career

Purpose

To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school is the kind of work they want as a career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N01	Num	Reasons - work I want to do	What are your reasons for working? I work because... It is the kind of work I want to do as a career

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N01	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N01	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Enjoy work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent enjoys the work in the job they are working in while at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N02	Num	Reasons - enjoy the work	What are your reasons for working? I work because... I enjoy the work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N02	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N02	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Family need money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because their family needs the money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N03	Num	Reasons - family needs money	What are your reasons for working? I work because... My family needs the money

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N03	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N03	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Independence

Purpose

To determine whether the job the respondent is working in while at school gives them a sense of independence.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N04	Num	Reasons - sense of independence	What are your reasons for working? I work because... I like the sense of independence the job provides me

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N04	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N04	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Help get job later

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent feels that the job they are working in while at school will help get them a job on finishing study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N05	Num	Reasons - help me get a job	What are your reasons for working? I work because... It will help me get a job when I finish studying

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N05	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N05	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Family business

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working because it is a family run business and they are expected to help.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N06	Num	Reasons - family business	What are your reasons for working? I work because... It is in the family business and I am expected to help

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N06	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N06	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Support myself

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working to support themselves at school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N07	Num	Reasons - need money	What are your reasons for working? I work because... I need money to help support myself at school

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N07	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N07	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Spending money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working in a job while at school because they want to spend their own money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N08	Num	Reasons - own spending money	What are your reasons for working? I work because... Working gives me my own spending money

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N08	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N08	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Reasons for working: Counts towards school leaving certificate

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is working because the work counts towards their school leaving certificate.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2009	ST74N09	Num	Reasons - counts towards sch certificate	What are your reasons for working? I work because... It counts towards my school leaving certificate

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2009	ST74N09	1	1 Strongly agree
		2	2 Agree
		3	3 Disagree
		4	4 Strongly disagree
		7	7 N/A
		8	8 Invalid
		9	9 Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2009	ST74N09	Have part-time or casual job (ST70N01 = 1)

Notes

Countries participating in PISA are able to introduce country-specific questions into PISA questionnaires, referred to as 'national options' questions.

Further information about PISA 'national options' questions can be found in the main body of this User guide.

Current: Working in a job post-school

Full-time job since leaving school

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB010	Num	B10 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job?
3/2011	LCB010	Num	B10 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job?
4/2012	LDB010	Num	B10 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job?
5/2013	LEB010	Num	B10 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job?
6/2014	LFB010	Num	B10 Full-time job since leaving school	Since leaving school, have you had a FULL TIME job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFB010	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB010	No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCB010	No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4)
4/2012	LDB010	No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4)
5/2013	LEB010	No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4)
6/2014	LFB010	No full-time study since leaving school (B8 = 2-4)

Full-time job since leaving full-time study

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB011	Num	B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job?
3/2011	LCB011	Num	B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job?
4/2012	LDB011	Num	B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job?
5/2013	LEB011	Num	B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job?
6/2014	LFB011	Num	B11 Full-time job since leaving full-time study	Since you stopped full time study, have you had a FULL TIME job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFB011	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB011	No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0, 3)
3/2011	LCB011	No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0, 3)
4/2012	LDB011	No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3)
5/2013	LEB011	No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3)
6/2014	LFB011	No longer doing transition full-time study (B9 = 0-3)

Time taken to find full-time job

Purpose

To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB012	Num	B12 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job?
3/2011	LCB012	Num	B12 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job?
4/2012	LDB012	Num	B12 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job?
5/2013	LEB012	Num	B12 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job?
6/2014	LFB012	Num	B12 Time taken to get a full-time job	After you (left school/stopped full time study) how long did it take you to find a FULL TIME job?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
3/2011	LCB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
4/2012	LDB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
5/2013	LEB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
6/2014	LFB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB012	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
3/2011	LCB012	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
4/2012	LDB012	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
5/2013	LEB012	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
6/2014	LFB012	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)

Still have job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has the same full-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB013	Num	B13 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
3/2011	LCB013	Num	B13 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
4/2012	LDB013	Num	B13 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
5/2013	LEB013	Num	B13 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?
6/2014	LFB013	Num	B13 Currently working in transition full-time job	Do you still have that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCB013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDB013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEB013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFB013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB013	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
3/2011	LCB013	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
4/2012	LDB013	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
5/2013	LEB013	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)
6/2014	LFB013	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B10 = 1 or B11 = 1)

Current: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD023	Num	D23 Classroom-based workplace training in 2010	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since the start of 2010?
3/2011	LCD034	Num	D34 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?
4/2012	LDD034	Num	D34 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?
5/2013	LED034	Num	D34 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?
6/2014	LFD034	Num	D34 Classroom-based workplace training	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace, since your last interview?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFD034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD023	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD034	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study
4/2012	LDD034	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or full-time study (D17 = 1) and exclude the following: 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 and
5/2013	LED034	Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D17 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a
6/2014	LFD034	Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D14 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD024	Num	D24 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
3/2011	LCD035	Num	D35 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
4/2012	LDD035	Num	D35 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
5/2013	LED035	Num	D35 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?
6/2014	LFD035	Num	D35 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD024	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD035	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD035	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED035	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD035	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD024	Classroom-based workplace training (D23 = 1)
3/2011	LCD035	Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1)
4/2012	LDD035	Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1)
5/2013	LED035	Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1)
6/2014	LFD035	Classroom-based workplace training (D34 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training classes outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD025	Num	D25 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
3/2011	LCD036	Num	D36 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
4/2012	LDD036	Num	D36 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
5/2013	LED036	Num	D36 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?
6/2014	LFD036	Num	D36 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30) have you attended any training classes anywhere else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFD036	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD025	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD036	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study
4/2012	LDD036	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or full-time study (D17 = 1) and exclude the following: 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 and
5/2013	LED036	Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D17 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a
6/2014	LFD036	Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D14 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a

Hours of training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD026	Num	D26 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
3/2011	LCD037	Num	D37 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
4/2012	LDD037	Num	D37 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
5/2013	LED037	Num	D37 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?
6/2014	LFD037	Num	D37 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours have you spent at these other training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD026	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCD037	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDD037	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LED037	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFD037	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD026	Training outside workplace (D25 = 1)
3/2011	LCD037	Training outside workplace (D36 = 1)
4/2012	LDD037	Training outside workplace (D36 = 1)
5/2013	LED037	Training outside workplace (D36 = 1)
6/2014	LFD037	Training outside workplace (D36 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has received any other on-the-job workplace training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD027	Num	D27 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
3/2011	LCD038	Num	D38 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
4/2012	LDD038	Num	D38 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
5/2013	LED038	Num	D38 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?
6/2014	LFD038	Num	D38 Other workplace job training	Apart from classes, have you received any kind of job training at all from other people at work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFD038	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD027	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD038	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or study
4/2012	LDD038	Employed full-time working for wages or salary and not at school or full-time study (D17 = 1) and exclude the following: 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 and
5/2013	LED038	Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D17 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a
6/2014	LFD038	Employed full-time working for wages or salary (D14 = 1) and not at school or full-time study (i.e. exclude the following): 1) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 2) Employed part-time (D11 = 1 to 34/D12 = 1 to 34/D13 = 1 to 34) 3) Full-time students (CA8=3 a

_____
Current: Job training   On-the-job training

Page 163 of 458

Training helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped them to get a promotion, pay rise or more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD028	Num	D28 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D12)?
3/2011	LCD039	Num	D39 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
4/2012	LDD039	Num	D39 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
5/2013	LED039	Num	D39 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
6/2014	LFD039	Num	D39 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Has your job training helped you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCD039	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDD039	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LED039	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFD039	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD028	Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1)
3/2011	LCD039	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
4/2012	LDD039	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LED039	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFD039	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)

Training could help to get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD029	Num	D29 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15)?
3/2011	LCD040	Num	D40 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
4/2012	LDD040	Num	D40 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
5/2013	LED040	Num	D40 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?
6/2014	LFD040	Num	D40 Training could lead to promotion	Do you think it could help you later on to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD029	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCD040	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDD040	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LED040	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFD040	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD029	Training has not led to promotion (D28 = 0)
3/2011	LCD040	Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0)
4/2012	LDD040	Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LED040	Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0)
6/2014	LFD040	Training has not led to promotion (D39 = 0)

Training could help to get more responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD030	Num	D30 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
3/2011	LCD041	Num	D41 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
4/2012	LDD041	Num	D41 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
5/2013	LED041	Num	D41 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
6/2014	LFD041	Num	D41 More responsibility	Could it help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCD041	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDD041	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LED041	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFD041	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD030	Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1)
3/2011	LCD041	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
4/2012	LDD041	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LED041	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFD041	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)

Training could help to get a different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a different type of job with another employer.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD031	Num	D31 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
3/2011	LCD042	Num	D42 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
4/2012	LDD042	Num	D42 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
5/2013	LED042	Num	D42 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?
6/2014	LFD042	Num	D42 More employable	Could it help you get a different kind of job with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD031	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCD042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDD042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LED042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFD042	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD031	Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1)
3/2011	LCD042	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
4/2012	LDD042	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LED042	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFD042	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1/C81 = 1 or 2)

Use of training

Purpose

To determine to what extent the respondent uses the skills and knowledge gained from the job training received.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD032	Num	D32 Use of training	On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
3/2011	LCD043	Num	D43 Use of training	On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
4/2012	LDD043	Num	D43 Use of training	On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
5/2013	LED043	Num	D43 Use of training	On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?
6/2014	LFD043	Num	D43 Use of training	On a zero to ten scale where zero means not at all and ten means a great extent, to what extent are you using the skills and knowledge gained from your job training?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD032	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD043	2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
4/2012	LDD043	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
5/2013	LED043	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD043	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD032	Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1)
3/2011	LCD043	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)
4/2012	LDD043	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2)
5/2013	LED043	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2)
6/2014	LFD043	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they've had too much, too little, or about the right amount of job training for the work that they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD033	Num	D33 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D15), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
3/2011	LCD044	Num	D44 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
4/2012	LDD044	Num	D44 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
5/2013	LED044	Num	D44 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?
6/2014	LFD044	Num	D44 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER FROM D13/D30), do you think you've had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD033	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
3/2011	LCD044	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2012	LDD044	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2013	LED044	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2014	LFD044	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD033	Received training (D23 = 1 or D25 = 1 or D27 = 1)
3/2011	LCD044	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD044	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2)
5/2013	LED044	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2)
6/2014	LFD044	Received training (D34 = 1 or D36 =1 or D38 = 1) Exclude apprentices/trainees (CD7=1/CD7A=1/C81=1 or 2)

Current: Job satisfaction

Like job as career

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's current job is the type of job they would like as a career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD020	Num	D20 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
3/2011	LCD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
4/2012	LDD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
5/2013	LED026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
6/2014	LFD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
7/2015	LGD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
8/2016	LHD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
9/2017	LID026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
10/2018	LJD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?
11/2019	LKD026	Num	D26 Job as career	Is the job you have now the type of job you would like as a career?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Unsure/Can't say
3/2011	LCD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
4/2012	LDD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LED026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
6/2014	LFD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
7/2015	LGD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
8/2016	LHD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
9/2017	LID026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
10/2018	LJD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
11/2019	LKD026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD020	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1)
3/2011	LCD026	Have job (D4 answered)
4/2012	LDD026	Have job (D4 answered)
5/2013	LED026	Have job (D4 answered)
6/2014	LFD026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID026	Currently work for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD026	Currently work for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD026	Currently work for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Kind of work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022A	Num	D22A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
3/2011	LCD028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
4/2012	LDD028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
5/2013	LED028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
6/2014	LFD028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
7/2015	LGD028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
8/2016	LHD028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The kind of work you do?
9/2017	LID028A	Num	D28A The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The kind of work you do?
10/2018	LJD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The kind of work you do?
11/2019	LKD028A	Num	D28a The kind of work you do	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The kind of work you do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD028A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
6/2014	LFD028A	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028A	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028A	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022A	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028A	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028A	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028A	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028A	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Utilise skills/experience

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the opportunities they have to use their skills and experience in their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
4/2012	LDD028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
5/2013	LED028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
6/2014	LFD028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
7/2015	LGD028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
8/2016	LHD028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
9/2017	LID028B	Num	D28B Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
10/2018	LJD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities to use your skills and experience?
11/2019	LKD028B	Num	D28b Opportunities to use skills and experience	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities to use your skills and experience?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD028B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD028B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
6/2014	LFD028B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028B	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028B	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD028B	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028B	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028B	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028B	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Immediate boss/supervisor

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022B	Num	D22B Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
3/2011	LCD028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
4/2012	LDD028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
5/2013	LED028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
6/2014	LFD028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
7/2015	LGD028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
8/2016	LHD028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your immediate boss or supervisor?
9/2017	LID028C	Num	D28C Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your immediate boss or supervisor?
10/2018	LJD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your immediate boss or supervisor?
11/2019	LKD028C	Num	D28c Your immediate boss or supervisor	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your immediate boss or supervisor?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD028C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFD028C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028C	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028C	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022B	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028C	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028C	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028C	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028C	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Other people

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is satisfied with the other people they work with.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022C	Num	D22C Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
3/2011	LCD028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
4/2012	LDD028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
5/2013	LED028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
6/2014	LFD028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
7/2015	LGD028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
8/2016	LHD028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Other people you work with?
9/2017	LID028D	Num	D28D Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Other people you work with?
10/2018	LJD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Other people you work with?
11/2019	LKD028D	Num	D28d Other people you work with	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Other people you work with?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022C	1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028D	1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
4/2012	LDD028D	1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028D	1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		88	88 Not applicable
6/2014	LFD028D	1	1 (1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028D	1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028D	1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028D	1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0 (0)
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028D	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028D	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		0	0
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022C	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028D	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028D	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028D	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028D	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Pay

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022D	Num	D22D The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
3/2011	LCD028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
4/2012	LDD028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
5/2013	LED028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
6/2014	LFD028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
7/2015	LGD028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
8/2016	LHD028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The pay you get?
9/2017	LID028E	Num	D28E The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The pay you get?
10/2018	LJD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The pay you get?
11/2019	LKD028E	Num	D28e The pay you get	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The pay you get?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD028E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
6/2014	LFD028E	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028E	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028E	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022D	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028E	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028E	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028E	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028E	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Opportunities for training

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022E	Num	D22E Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
3/2011	LCD028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
4/2012	LDD028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
5/2013	LED028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
6/2014	LFD028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
7/2015	LGD028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
8/2016	LHD028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Opportunities for training?
9/2017	LID028F	Num	D28F Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities for training?
10/2018	LJD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities for training?
11/2019	LKD028F	Num	D28f Opportunities for training	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Opportunities for training?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD028F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
6/2014	LFD028F	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028F	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028F	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022E	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028F	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028F	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028F	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028F	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Tasks assigned

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022F	Num	D22F The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
3/2011	LCD028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
4/2012	LDD028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
5/2013	LED028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
6/2014	LFD028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
7/2015	LGD028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
8/2016	LHD028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: The tasks you are assigned?
9/2017	LID028G	Num	D28G The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The tasks you are assigned?
10/2018	LJD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The tasks you are assigned?
11/2019	LKD028G	Num	D28g The tasks you are assigned	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . The tasks you are assigned?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022F	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028G	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
4/2012	LDD028G	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028G	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		88	88 Not applicable
6/2014	LFD028G	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028G	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028G	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028G	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1 (1)
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028G	0	0
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028G	0	0
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		1	1
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022F	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028G	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028G	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028G	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028G	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Recognition

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022G	Num	D22G Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
3/2011	LCD028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
4/2012	LDD028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
5/2013	LED028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
6/2014	LFD028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
7/2015	LGD028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
8/2016	LHD028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Recognition you get for tasks well done?
9/2017	LID028H	Num	D28H Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Recognition you get for tasks well done?
10/2018	LJD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Recognition you get for tasks well done?
11/2019	LKD028H	Num	D28h Recognition you get for tasks well done	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Recognition you get for tasks well done?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD028H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Current: Job satisfaction　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　Recognition

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFD028H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028H	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028H	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022G	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028H	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028H	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028H	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028H	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Opportunities for promotion

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD022H	Num	D22H Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
3/2011	LCD028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
4/2012	LDD028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
5/2013	LED028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
6/2014	LFD028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
7/2015	LGD028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
8/2016	LHD028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with: Your opportunities for promotion?
9/2017	LID028I	Num	D28I Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your opportunities for promotion?
10/2018	LJD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your opportunities for promotion?
11/2019	LKD028I	Num	D28i Your opportunities for promotion	I'd now like to ask how satisfied you are with different aspects of this job. On a scale from zero to ten where zero means very dissatisfied and ten means very satisfied, how satisfied are you with . Your opportunities for promotion?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD022H	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD028I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD028I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
5/2013	LED028I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
6/2014	LFD028I	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
7/2015	LGD028I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
8/2016	LHD028I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
9/2017	LID028I	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
10/2018	LJD028I	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable
11/2019	LKD028I	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
		88	88 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD022H	Currently working for wages/salary (D7 = 1). Exclude if still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCD028I	Currently work for wages/salary (D18 = 1). Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
4/2012	LDD028I	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LED028I	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1) Exclude if at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFD028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
7/2015	LGD028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
8/2016	LHD028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
9/2017	LID028I	Currently working for wages/salary (D14 = 1)
10/2018	LJD028I	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)
11/2019	LKD028I	Working for wages/salary or receive no income (D14 = 1 or 998)

Current: Perceptions about work

Teaches what work is really like

Purpose
To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about what work is really like.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021A	Num	D21A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like
3/2011	LCD027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like
4/2012	LDD027BA	Num	D27BA What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like
6/2014	LFD027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like
7/2015	LGD027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like
8/2016	LHD027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: What work is really like
9/2017	LID027A	Num	D27A What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . what work is really like
10/2018	LJD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . what work is really like
11/2019	LKD027A	Num	D27a What work is really like	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . what work is really like

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD027A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD027BA	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD027A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGD027A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
8/2016	LHD027A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LID027A	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJD027A	0	0
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKD027A	1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021A	Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1)
3/2011	LCD027A	Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD027BA	Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD027A	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
7/2015	LGD027A	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
8/2016	LHD027A	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
9/2017	LID027A	Full-time students working part-time (1-34 hrs) for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD027A	Full-time students working part-time (1-34 hrs) for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
11/2019	LKD027A	Full-time students working part-time (1-34 hrs) for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)

Teaches about people

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about getting along with other people.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021B	Num	D21B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people
3/2011	LCD027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people
4/2012	LDD027BB	Num	D27BB Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people
6/2014	LFD027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people
7/2015	LGD027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people
8/2016	LHD027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Getting along with other people
9/2017	LID027B	Num	D27B Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . getting along with other people
10/2018	LJD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . getting along with other people
11/2019	LKD027B	Num	D27b Getting along with other people	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . getting along with other people

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD027B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD027BB	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD027B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGD027B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		99	99 Don't know
8/2016	LHD027B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LID027B	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJD027B	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKD027B	3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021B	Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1)
3/2011	LCD027B	Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD027BB	Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD027B	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
7/2015	LGD027B	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
8/2016	LHD027B	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
9/2017	LID027B	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD027B	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
11/2019	LKD027B	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)

Teaches about instructions

Purpose
To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about following instructions.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021C	Num	D21C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions
3/2011	LCD027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions
4/2012	LDD027BC	Num	D27BC Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions
6/2014	LFD027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions
7/2015	LGD027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions
8/2016	LHD027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Following instructions
9/2017	LID027C	Num	D27C Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . following instructions
10/2018	LJD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . following instructions
11/2019	LKD027C	Num	D27c Following instructions	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . following instructions

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD027C	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD027BC	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD027C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGD027C	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHD027C	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LID027C	0	0 (0)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJD027C	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKD027C	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021C	Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1)
3/2011	LCD027C	Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD027BC	Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD027C	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
7/2015	LGD027C	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
8/2016	LHD027C	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
9/2017	LID027C	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD027C	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
11/2019	LKD027C	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)

Teaches about thinking for yourself

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about thinking for themselves.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021D	Num	D21D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself
3/2011	LCD027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself
4/2012	LDD027BD	Num	D27BD Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself
6/2014	LFD027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself
7/2015	LGD027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself
8/2016	LHD027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Thinking for yourself
9/2017	LID027D	Num	D27D Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . thinking for yourself
10/2018	LJD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . thinking for yourself
11/2019	LKD027D	Num	D27d Thinking for yourself	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . thinking for yourself

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD027D	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD027BD	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD027D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGD027D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHD027D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LID027D	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJD027D	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKD027D	2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021D	Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1)
3/2011	LCD027D	Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD027BD	Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD027D	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
7/2015	LGD027D	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
8/2016	LHD027D	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
9/2017	LID027D	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD027D	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
11/2019	LKD027D	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)

Teaches about confidence

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about being confident.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021E	Num	D21A Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident
3/2011	LCD027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident
4/2012	LDD027BE	Num	D27BE Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident
6/2014	LFD027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident
7/2015	LGD027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident
8/2016	LHD027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Being confident
9/2017	LID027E	Num	D27E Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . being confident
10/2018	LJD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . being confident
11/2019	LKD027E	Num	D27e Being confident	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . being confident

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD027E	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD027BE	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD027E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGD027E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHD027E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LID027E	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJD027E	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKD027E	0	0
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021E	Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1)
3/2011	LCD027E	Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD027BE	Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD027E	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
7/2015	LGD027E	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
8/2016	LHD027E	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
9/2017	LID027E	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD027E	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
11/2019	LKD027E	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)

Teaches about work conditions

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about their working conditions.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021F	Num	D21F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally
3/2011	LCD027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally
4/2012	LDD027BF	Num	D27BF Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally
6/2014	LFD027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally
7/2015	LGD027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally
8/2016	LHD027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: Working conditions generally
9/2017	LID027F	Num	D27F Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . working conditions generally
10/2018	LJD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . working conditions generally
11/2019	LKD027F	Num	D27f Working conditions generally	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . working conditions generally

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD027F	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD027BF	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD027F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGD027F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHD027F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LID027F	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJD027F	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKD027F	0	0
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Current: Perceptions about work   Teaches about work conditions

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021F	Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1)
3/2011	LCD027F	Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD027BF	Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD027F	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
7/2015	LGD027F	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
8/2016	LHD027F	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
9/2017	LID027F	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD027F	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
11/2019	LKD027F	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)

Teaches about career you would like

Purpose

To determine the extent the respondent's work has taught them about the career they would like.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBD021G	Num	D21G The career you would like after school	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like after school
3/2011	LCD027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like after school
4/2012	LDD027BG	Num	D27BG The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have
6/2014	LFD027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have
7/2015	LGD027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have
8/2016	LHD027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about: The career you would like to have
9/2017	LID027G	Num	D27G The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . the career you would like to have
10/2018	LJD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . the career you would like to have
11/2019	LKD027G	Num	D27g The career you would like to have	On a scale from zero to ten, where zero means nothing and ten means a great deal, how much would you say this job has taught you about . the career you would like to have

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBD021G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
3/2011	LCD027G	0	0 (0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
4/2012	LDD027BG	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
6/2014	LFD027G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
7/2015	LGD027G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know

Current: Perceptions about work　　　　　　　　　　　　　Teaches about career you would like

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2016	LHD027G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
9/2017	LID027G	0	0 (0)
		1	1 (1)
		2	2 (2)
		3	3 (3)
		4	4 (4)
		5	5 (5)
		6	6 (6)
		7	7 (7)
		8	8 (8)
		9	9 (9)
		10	10 (10)
		99	99 Don't know
10/2018	LJD027G	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
11/2019	LKD027G	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9

Current: Perceptions about work   Teaches about career you would like

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBD021G	Full-time students currently working for wages/salary. Exclude if current job is also workplace learning job (D21X = 1)
3/2011	LCD027G	Full-time students working for wages and salary Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27x = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2010 (D7 = 1)
4/2012	LDD027BG	Full-time students (A8=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1) working for wages and salary (D17=1) Exclude if current job is undertaken as workplace learning (D27A = 1) Exclude if working in same job as 2011 (D7 = 1)
6/2014	LFD027G	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
7/2015	LGD027G	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
8/2016	LHD027G	If D11 < 35 or D12 < 35 or D13 < 35
9/2017	LID027G	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
10/2018	LJD027G	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)
11/2019	LKD027G	Full-time students working part-time for wages/salary ((CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) or CA33/CB1/CC17/C83 = 1) and (D11/D12/D13 < 35) and D14 =1)

Job history and training: Employment characteristics

Work in job/business/farm (at last interview)

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent worked in a job, business or farm at their last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCWSAM08	Num	Sample item 8: Had job at last interview	NA
4/2012	LDWSAM08	Num	Sample item 8: Had job at last interview	NA
5/2013	LEWSAM06	Num	Sample item 6: Had job at last interview	NA
6/2014	LFWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Had job at last interview	NA
7/2015	LGWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA
8/2016	LHWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA
9/2017	LIWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA
10/2018	LJWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA
11/2019	LKWSAM04	Num	Sample item 4: Had job at last interview	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCWSAM08	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDWSAM08	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEWSAM06	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFWSAM05	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGWSAM04	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHWSAM04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIWSAM04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJWSAM04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKWSAM04	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCWSAM08	Total respondents
4/2012	LDWSAM08	Total respondents
5/2013	LEWSAM06	Total respondents
6/2014	LFWSAM05	Total respondents
7/2015	LGWSAM04	Total respondents
8/2016	LHWSAM04	Total respondents
9/2017	LIWSAM04	Total respondents
10/2018	LJWSAM04	Total respondents
11/2019	LKWSAM04	Total respondents

Notes

Sample items look at information from previous years' surveys. They have been created to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Re-definition of second job as main job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to working more hours in their second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCE006A	Num	E6A Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
4/2012	LDE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
5/2013	LEE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
6/2014	LFE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
7/2015	LGE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
8/2016	LHE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
9/2017	LIE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
10/2018	LJE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?
11/2019	LKE007	Num	E7 Re-definition of second job as main job	You said that you work more hours in this job than you do in your job with (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), would you consider this job to be your main job?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCE006A	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
4/2012	LDE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
5/2013	LEE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
6/2014	LFE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
8/2016	LHE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
9/2017	LIE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
10/2018	LJE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
11/2019	LKE007	1	1 Yes - redefine second job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCE006A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
4/2012	LDE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
5/2013	LEE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D13
6/2014	LFE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13
7/2015	LGE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13
8/2016	LHE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13
9/2017	LIE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13
10/2018	LJE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13
11/2019	LKE007	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E6 are greater than D13

Kind of work (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school (or full-time study) using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB014	Num	B14 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
3/2011	LCB014	Num	B14 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB014	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2011	LCB014	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB014	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)
3/2011	LCB014	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other/second job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did/do you do in that job?
3/2011	LCE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did/do you do in that job?
4/2012	LDE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did/do you do in that job?
5/2013	LEE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job?
6/2014	LFE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job?
7/2015	LGE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job?
8/2016	LHE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now I have a few questions about your most recent other job. What kind of work did you do in that job?
9/2017	LIE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (First edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
10/2018	LJE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work did you do in that job?
11/2019	LKE002_4	Num	E2/E3/E4 ANZSCO code (first edition)	What kind of work do you do in this job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2011	LCE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
4/2012	LDE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2013	LEE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2014	LFE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2015	LGE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2016	LHE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2017	LIE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2018	LJE002_4	0	0 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2019	LKE002_4	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0)
3/2011	LCE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
4/2012	LDE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
5/2013	LEE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2014	LFE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2015	LGE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2016	LHE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2017	LIE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
10/2018	LJE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2019	LKE002_4	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other/third job the respondent had using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE012	Num	E12 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
3/2011	LCE012	Num	E12 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
4/2012	LDE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
5/2013	LEE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
6/2014	LFE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
7/2015	LGE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
8/2016	LHE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
9/2017	LIE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (First edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
10/2018	LJE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?
11/2019	LKE017	Num	E17 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Now thinking of your next most recent other job, what kind of work did you do in that job?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE012	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
3/2011	LCE012	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
4/2012	LDE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
5/2013	LEE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2014	LFE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2015	LGE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2016	LHE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2017	LIE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2018	LJE017	0	0 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2019	LKE017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10)
3/2011	LCE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
4/2012	LDE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
5/2013	LEE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2014	LFE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2015	LGE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2016	LHE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2017	LIE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
10/2018	LJE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2019	LKE017	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the first full-time job the respondent had since leaving school or full-time study using the ABS ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB015	Num	B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
3/2011	LCB015	Num	B15 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB015	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2011	LCB015	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB015	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)
3/2011	LCB015	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/second job using the ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
3/2011	LCE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
4/2012	LDE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
5/2013	LEE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
6/2014	LFE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
7/2015	LGE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
8/2016	LHE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
9/2017	LIE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
10/2018	LJE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?
11/2019	LKE005	Num	E5 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was/is your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2011	LCE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2012	LDE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2013	LEE005	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2014	LFE005	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
7/2015	LGE005	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
8/2016	LHE005	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
9/2017	LIE005	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2018	LJE005	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2019	LKE005	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
4/2012	LDE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
5/2013	LEE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2014	LFE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2015	LGE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2016	LHE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2017	LIE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
10/2018	LJE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2019	LKE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Employer's main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business for the respondent's other/third job using the ANZSIC classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE013	Num	E13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
3/2011	LCE013	Num	E13 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
4/2012	LDE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
5/2013	LEE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
6/2014	LFE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
7/2015	LGE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
8/2016	LHE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
9/2017	LIE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
10/2018	LJE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?
11/2019	LKE018	Num	E18 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)	What was your employer's main kind of business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE013	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2011	LCE013	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2012	LDE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2013	LEE018	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2014	LFE018	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
7/2015	LGE018	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
8/2016	LHE018	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
9/2017	LIE018	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
10/2018	LJE018	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2019	LKE018	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE013	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCE013	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
4/2012	LDE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
5/2013	LEE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2014	LFE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2015	LGE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2016	LHE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2017	LIE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
10/2018	LJE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2019	LKE018	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Notes

Industry data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) 2006.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE007	Num	E7 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
3/2011	LCE007	Num	E7 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
4/2012	LDE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
5/2013	LEE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
6/2014	LFE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
7/2015	LGE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
8/2016	LHE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
9/2017	LIE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self-employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
10/2018	LJE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?
11/2019	LKE009	Num	E9 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did/do you work for wages or salary with an employer, were/are you self employed in your own business, or did/do you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE007	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
3/2011	LCE007	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2012	LDE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LEE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2017	LIE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
		998	998 Don't receive income
11/2019	LKE009	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
		998	998 Don't receive income

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE007	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0)
3/2011	LCE007	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
4/2012	LDE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
5/2013	LEE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2014	LFE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2015	LGE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2016	LHE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2017	LIE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
10/2018	LJE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2019	LKE009	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self-employed, in their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE015	Num	E15 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
3/2011	LCE015	Num	E15 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
4/2012	LDE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
5/2013	LEE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
6/2014	LFE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
7/2015	LGE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
8/2016	LHE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
9/2017	LIE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
10/2018	LJE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?
11/2019	LKE020	Num	E20 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	Did you work for wages or salary with an employer, were you self-employed in your own business, or did you work in some other way?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE015	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
3/2011	LCE015	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2012	LDE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LEE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2017	LIE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
		998	998 Don't receive income
11/2019	LKE020	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
		998	998 Don't receive income

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE015	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10)
3/2011	LCE015	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
4/2012	LDE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
5/2013	LEE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2014	LFE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2015	LGE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2016	LHE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2017	LIE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
10/2018	LJE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2019	LKE020	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Gig work

Earned money by taking on gig jobs

Purpose

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJFA001	Num	FA1 Since your last interview / 1 October 2017 have you earned money by taking on gig jobs?	Since [IN2017=01: your last interview on [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING: 1st OCT 2017], have you earned any money by taking on GIG jobs?
11/2019	LKFA001	Num	FA1 Since your last interview / 1 October 2017 have you earned money by taking on gig jobs?	Since [IN2018=01: your last interview on [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING: 1st OCT 2018], have you earned any money by taking on GIG jobs?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJFA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKFA001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJFA001	Total respondents
11/2019	LKFA001	Total respondents

Already reported gig job

Purpose

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJFA002	Num	FA2 Has (gig work mentioned at FA1) already been mentioned?	CATI: Is this job ([D4=2]: the same one / [D4=1 OR D39>0]: one of the jobs) that you have told me about previously?
11/2019	LKFA002	Num	FA2 Has (gig work mentioned at FA1) already been mentioned?	CATI: Is this job ([D4=2]: the same one / [D4=1 OR D39>0]: one of the jobs) that you have told me about previously?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJFA002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKFA002	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJFA002	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) and employed since last interview (D4 answered or D39 > 0)
11/2019	LKFA002	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) and employed since last interview (D4 answered or D39 > 0)

Gig jobs or tasks

Purpose

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJFA003A	Num	FA3a Gig jobs or tasks - shopping for or delivering household items	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Shopping for or delivering household items
	LJFA003B	Num	FA3b Gig jobs or tasks - performing tasks online	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Performing tasks online (like completing surveys or adding Google AdSense to your YouTube channel)
	LJFA003C	Num	FA3c Gig jobs or tasks - cleaning / laundry	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Cleaning someone's home or doing laundry
	LJFA003D	Num	FA3d Gig jobs or tasks - ride hailing app	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Driving for a ride-hailing app (such as Uber)
	LJFA003E	Num	FA3e Gig jobs or tasks - other	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2017 MISSING 1st OCT 2017]? - Other (SPECIFY)
11/2019	LKFA003A	Num	FA3a Gig jobs or tasks - shopping for or delivering household items	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Shopping for or delivering household items
	LKFA003B	Num	FA3b Gig jobs or tasks - performing tasks online	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Performing tasks online (like completing surveys or adding Google AdSense to your YouTube channel)
	LKFA003C	Num	FA3c Gig jobs or tasks - cleaning / laundry	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Cleaning someone's home or doing laundry
	LKFA003D	Num	FA3d Gig jobs or tasks - ride hailing app	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Driving for a ride-hailing app (such as Uber)
	LKFA003E	Num	FA3e Gig jobs or tasks - other	What sorts of GIG jobs or tasks have you performed since [MTH AND YR OF LAST INTV.] / IN2018 MISSING 1st OCT 2018]? - Other (SPECIFY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJFA003A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA003B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA003C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA003D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LJFA003E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKFA003A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA003B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA003C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA003D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA003E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJFA003A	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LJFA003B	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LJFA003C	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LJFA003D	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LJFA003E	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
11/2019	LKFA003A	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LKFA003B	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LKFA003C	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LKFA003D	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)
	LKFA003E	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1) Exclude if same job as described previously (FA2 = 1)

Importance: Income earned

Purpose

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJFA004	Num	FA4 Which of the following statements best describes the income you´ve earned from this work?	Which of the following statements best describes the income you've earned from this work?
11/2019	LKFA004	Num	FA4 Which of the following statements best describes the income you've earned from this work?	Which of the following statements best describes the income you've earned from this work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJFA004	1	1 It has been essential for meeting my basic needs
		2	2 It has been an important component of my budget, but not essential
		3	3 It has been nice to have, but I could live comfortably without it
11/2019	LKFA004	1	1 It has been essential for meeting my basic needs
		2	2 It has been an important component of my budget, but not essential
		3	3 It has been nice to have, but I could live comfortably without it

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJFA004	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
11/2019	LKFA004	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)

Reasons for taking on gig jobs

Purpose

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJFA005A	Num	FA5a Reasons for taking on gig jobs - control your own schedule due to school, child care of other obligations	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - You needed to be able to control your own schedule due to school, child care or other obligations
	LJFA005B	Num	FA5b Reasons for taking on gig jobs - fills in gaps or fluctuations in other sources of income	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - It helped to fill in gaps or fluctuations in your other sources of income
	LJFA005C	Num	FA5c Reasons for taking on gig jobs - gain work experience for future job opportunities	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - To gain work experience for future job opportunities
	LJFA005D	Num	FA5d Reasons for taking on gig jobs - for fun, or to do something with your spare time	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - For fun, or to do something with your spare time
	LJFA005E	Num	FA5e Reasons for taking on gig jobs - there have not been many other job opportunities in your area	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Because there have not been many other job opportunities in your area
	LJFA005F	Num	FA5f Reasons for taking on gig jobs - other reason	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Was there any other reason why you have done this type of work (SPECIFY)
11/2019	LKFA005A	Num	FA5a Reasons for taking on gig jobs - control your own schedule due to school, child care or other obligations	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - You needed to be able to control your own schedule due to school, child care or other obligations
	LKFA005B	Num	FA5b Reasons for taking on gig jobs - fills in gaps or fluctuations in other sources of income	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - It helped to fill in gaps or fluctuations in your other sources of income
	LKFA005C	Num	FA5c Reasons for taking on gig jobs - gain work experience for future job opportunities	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - To gain work experience for future job opportunities
	LKFA005D	Num	FA5d Reasons for taking on gig jobs - for fun, or to do something with your spare time	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - For fun, or to do something with your spare time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LKFA005E	Num	FA5e Reasons for taking on gig jobs - there have not been many other job opportunities in your area	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Because there have not been many other job opportunities in your area
	LKFA005F	Num	FA5f Reasons for taking on gig jobs - other reason	Which of the following are reasons why you have done this type of work? - Was there any other reason why you have done this type of work (SPECIFY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJFA005A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA005B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA005C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA005D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA005E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LJFA005F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKFA005A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA005B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA005C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA005D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA005E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
	LKFA005F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJFA005A	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LJFA005B	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LJFA005C	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LJFA005D	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LJFA005E	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LJFA005F	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
11/2019	LKFA005A	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LKFA005B	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LKFA005C	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LKFA005D	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LKFA005E	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
	LKFA005F	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)

	Pay

Purpose

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJFA006	Num	FA6 How much have you usually received from this type of work?	How much have you usually received from this type of work?
11/2019	LKFA006	Num	FA6 How much have you usually received from this type of work?	How much have you usually received from this type of work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJFA006	NA	NA
11/2019	LKFA006	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJFA006	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)
11/2019	LKFA006	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA1 = 1)

Frequency of pay

Purpose

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJFA007	Num	FA7 What period does that cover?	What period does that cover?
11/2019	LKFA007	Num	FA7 What period does that cover?	What period does that cover?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJFA007	1	1 Per occasion / task /session
		2	2 Hourly
		3	3 Weekly
		4	4 Fortnightly
		5	5 Four weeks
		6	6 Calendar month
		7	7 Quarterly
		8	8 Yearly
		95	95 Other
11/2019	LKFA007	1	1 Per occasion / task /session
		2	2 Hourly
		3	3 Weekly
		4	4 Fortnightly
		5	5 Four weeks
		6	6 Calendar month
		7	7 Quarterly
		8	8 Yearly
		95	95 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJFA007	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA6 > 0)
11/2019	LKFA007	Have earned money taking on gig jobs (FA6 > 0)

Job history and training: Time worked

Hours worked per week: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
3/2011	LCE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
4/2012	LDE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
5/2013	LEE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
6/2014	LFE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
7/2015	LGE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
8/2016	LHE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
9/2017	LIE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
10/2018	LJE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?
11/2019	LKE006	Num	E6 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did/do you usually work in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE006	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKE006	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 > 0)
3/2011	LCE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
4/2012	LDE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
5/2013	LEE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
6/2014	LFE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 > 0)
7/2015	LGE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
8/2016	LHE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
9/2017	LIE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
10/2018	LJE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)
11/2019	LKE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 > 0)

Hours worked per week: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE014	Num	E14 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
3/2011	LCE014	Num	E14 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
4/2012	LDE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
5/2013	LEE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
6/2014	LFE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
7/2015	LGE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
8/2016	LHE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
9/2017	LIE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
10/2018	LJE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?
11/2019	LKE019	Num	E19 Hours worked per week	How many hours per week did you usually work in that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE014	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCE014	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDE019	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE019	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE019	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE019	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE019	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE019	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE019	999	999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKE019	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE014	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39/D40 = 2-10)
3/2011	LCE014	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
4/2012	LDE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
5/2013	LEE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
6/2014	LFE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D50 = 2-10)
7/2015	LGE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
8/2016	LHE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
9/2017	LIE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
10/2018	LJE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)
11/2019	LKE019	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D39 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Wages and benefits

Frequency of pay: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
5/2013	LEE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LEE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	Is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does/did that cover?
6/2014	LFE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LFE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
7/2015	LGE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LGE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
8/2016	LHE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LHE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount? (Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
9/2017	LIE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LIE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
10/2018	LJE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LJE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
11/2019	LKE010	Num	E10 Frequency of pay	How often did/do you get paid?
	LKE016A	Num	E16A/B Unit of measure for E16 (confirmed at E16A or otherwise specified at E16B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
5/2013	LEE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LEE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
6/2014	LFE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LFE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
7/2015	LGE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LGE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
8/2016	LHE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LHE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
9/2017	LIE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LIE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
10/2018	LJE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LJE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
11/2019	LKE010	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LKE016A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
5/2013	LEE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LEE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16)
6/2014	LFE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LFE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)
7/2015	LGE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LGE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)
8/2016	LHE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LHE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)
9/2017	LIE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LIE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)
10/2018	LJE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LJE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)
11/2019	LKE010	Work for wages/salary (E9 = 1)
	LKE016A	Specified before or after tax pay (E16 amount specified)

Frequency of pay: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent gets paid in their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
5/2013	LEE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LEE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	Is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period did that cover?
6/2014	LFE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LFE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
7/2015	LGE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LGE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
8/2016	LHE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LHE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount? What period does that cover?
9/2017	LIE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LIE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
10/2018	LJE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LJE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?
11/2019	LKE021	Num	E21 Frequency of pay	How often did you get paid?
	LKE027A	Num	E27A/B Unit of measure for E27 (confirmed at E27A or otherwise specified at E27B)	(Can I confirm) is that also (a/an) (hourly/weekly/fortnightly/monthly/annual) amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
5/2013	LEE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LEE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
6/2014	LFE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LFE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
7/2015	LGE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LGE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
8/2016	LHE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LHE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Don't know
9/2017	LIE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LIE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
10/2018	LJE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LJE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know
11/2019	LKE021	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
	LKE027A	1	1 Hour
		2	2 Day
		3	3 Week
		4	4 Fortnight
		5	5 Month
		6	6 Year
		7	7 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
5/2013	LEE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LEE027A	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25
6/2014	LFE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LFE027A	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25
7/2015	LGE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LGE027A	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25
8/2016	LHE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
	LHE027A	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E25
9/2017	LIE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LIE027A	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
10/2018	LJE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LJE027A	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
11/2019	LKE021	Work for wages/salary (E20 = 1)
	LKE027A	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24

Pay type: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE008	Num	E8 Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
3/2011	LCE008	Num	E8 Gross weekly pay	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
4/2012	LDE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
5/2013	LEE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
6/2014	LFE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
7/2015	LGE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
8/2016	LHE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2017	LIE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKE011	Num	E11 Payment specification category	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE008	1	1 Amount specified (5 to 1500)
		2	2 Annual salary specified (100-11, 760)
		3	3 Hourly rate specified (5.46-50.00)
		4	4 Don't know
3/2011	LCE008	1	1 Amount specified (5 to 2500)
		2	2 Annual salary specified (100-47, 600)
		3	3 Hourly rate specified (5.00-40.00)
		4	4 Don't know
4/2012	LDE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LEE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
9/2017	LIE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2019	LKE011	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE008	Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1)
3/2011	LCE008	Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1)
4/2012	LDE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
5/2013	LEE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
10/2018	LJE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
11/2019	LKE011	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Pay type: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's pay type for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE016	Num	E16 Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
3/2011	LCE016	Num	E16 Gross weekly pay	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
4/2012	LDE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
5/2013	LEE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
6/2014	LFE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
7/2015	LGE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
8/2016	LHE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
9/2017	LIE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
10/2018	LJE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
11/2019	LKE022	Num	E22 Payment specification category	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE016	1	1 Amount specified (9 to 1000)
		2	2 Annual salary specified (200)
		3	3 Hourly rate specified (3.00-60.00)
		4	4 Don't know
3/2011	LCE016	1	1 Amount specified (20 to 2500)
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified (6.87-40.00)
		4	4 Don't know
4/2012	LDE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LEE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
9/2017	LIE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know
11/2019	LKE022	1	1 Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified
		2	2 Annual salary specified
		3	3 Hourly rate specified
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE016	Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1)
3/2011	LCE016	Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1)
4/2012	LDE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
5/2013	LEE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
10/2018	LJE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
11/2019	LKE022	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Gross weekly pay: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE008A	Num	E8A Gross weekly pay specified	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
3/2011	LCE008A	Num	E8A Gross weekly pay specified	How much was/is your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was/is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE008A	NA	NA
3/2011	LCE008A	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE008A	Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1)
3/2011	LCE008A	Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1)

Gross weekly pay: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE016A	Num	E16A Gross weekly pay specified	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?
3/2011	LCE016A	Num	E16A Gross weekly pay specified	How much was your usual gross weekly pay from that job - that is, before tax or anything else was taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE016A	NA	NA
3/2011	LCE016A	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE016A	Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1)
3/2011	LCE016A	Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1)

Pay (after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LEE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LIE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKE011AT	Num	E11AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE011AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE011AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE011AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE011AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE011AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE011AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE011AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE011AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE011AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
5/2013	LEE011AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE011AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE011AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE011AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE011AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
10/2018	LJE011AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
11/2019	LKE011AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)

Pay (after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LEE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LIE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
10/2018	LJE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
11/2019	LKE022AT	Num	E22AT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE022AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE022AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE022AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE022AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE022AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE022AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE022AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE022AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE022AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
5/2013	LEE022AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE022AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE022AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE022AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE022AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
10/2018	LJE022AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
11/2019	LKE022AT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)

Pay (before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LEE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LIE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKE011BT	Num	E11BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE011BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE011BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE011BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE011BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE011BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE011BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE011BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE011BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE011BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
5/2013	LEE011BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE011BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE011BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE011BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE011BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
10/2018	LJE011BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
11/2019	LKE011BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)

Pay (before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LEE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LIE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
10/2018	LJE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
11/2019	LKE022BT	Num	E22BT Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE022BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE022BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE022BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE022BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE022BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE022BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE022BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE022BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE022BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
5/2013	LEE022BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE022BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE022BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE022BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE022BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
10/2018	LJE022BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
11/2019	LKE022BT	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)

Pay (unknown tax type): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LEE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LIE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
10/2018	LJE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?
11/2019	LKE011DK	Num	E11DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much was/is your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE011DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE011DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE011DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE011DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE011DK	NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIE011DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE011DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE011DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE011DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
5/2013	LEE011DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE011DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE011DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE011DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE011DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
10/2018	LJE011DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)
11/2019	LKE011DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E11 = 1)

	Pay (unknown tax type): Other/third job	

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (unknown tax type) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LEE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LIE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
10/2018	LJE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job
11/2019	LKE022DK	Num	E22DK Specified weekly/fortnightly/monthly pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much was your usual (weekly/fortnightly/monthly) pay from that job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE022DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE022DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE022DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE022DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE022DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE022DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE022DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE022DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE022DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
5/2013	LEE022DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE022DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE022DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE022DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE022DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
10/2018	LJE022DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)
11/2019	LKE022DK	Weekly/Fortnightly/Monthly amount specified (E22 = 1)

Hourly rate: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE009	Num	E9 Hourly rate specified	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?
3/2011	LCE009	Num	E9 Hourly rate specified	How much per hour was/is your pay - before tax or anything else was/is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE009	NA	NA
3/2011	LCE009	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE009	Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) and hourly rate is specified (E8 = 3)
3/2011	LCE009	Only hourly rate specified on E8

Hourly rate: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE017	Num	E17 Hourly rate specified	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?
3/2011	LCE017	Num	E17 Hourly rate specified	How much per hour was your pay - before tax or anything else was taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE017	NA	NA
3/2011	LCE017	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE017	Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) and hourly rate is specified (E16 = 3)
3/2011	LCE017	Only hourly rate specified on E16

Hourly rate (after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LEE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LIE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
10/2018	LJE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
11/2019	LKE012AT	Num	E12AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE012AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE012AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE012AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE012AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE012AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE012AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE012AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE012AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE012AT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
5/2013	LEE012AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE012AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE012AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE012AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE012AT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
10/2018	LJE012AT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
11/2019	LKE012AT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)

Hourly rate (after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (after tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LEE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LIE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
10/2018	LJE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
11/2019	LKE023AT	Num	E23AT Hourly rate (after tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE023AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE023AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE023AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE023AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE023AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE023AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE023AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE023AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE023AT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
5/2013	LEE023AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE023AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE023AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE023AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE023AT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
10/2018	LJE023AT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
11/2019	LKE023AT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)

Hourly rate (before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LEE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LIE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
10/2018	LJE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
11/2019	LKE012BT	Num	E12BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE012BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE012BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE012BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE012BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE012BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE012BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE012BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE012BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE012BT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
5/2013	LEE012BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE012BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE012BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE012BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE012BT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
10/2018	LJE012BT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
11/2019	LKE012BT	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)

Hourly rate (before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (before tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LEE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LIE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
10/2018	LJE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
11/2019	LKE023BT	Num	E23BT Hourly rate (before tax) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE023BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE023BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE023BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE023BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE023BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE023BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE023BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE023BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE023BT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
5/2013	LEE023BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE023BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE023BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE023BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE023BT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
10/2018	LJE023BT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
11/2019	LKE023BT	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)

Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LEE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LIE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
10/2018	LJE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?
11/2019	LKE012DK	Num	E12DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per hour was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE012DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE012DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE012DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE012DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE012DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE012DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE012DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE012DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE012DK	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
5/2013	LEE012DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE012DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE012DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE012DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE012DK	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
10/2018	LJE012DK	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)
11/2019	LKE012DK	Hourly rate specified (E11 = 3)

Hourly rate (unknown tax type): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LEE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LIE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
10/2018	LJE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?
11/2019	LKE023DK	Num	E23DK Hourly rate (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per hour was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE023DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE023DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE023DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE023DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE023DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE023DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE023DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE023DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE023DK	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
5/2013	LEE023DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE023DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE023DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE023DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE023DK	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
10/2018	LJE023DK	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)
11/2019	LKE023DK	Hourly rate specified (E22 = 3)

Annual salary: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE010	Num	E10 Annual Salary specified	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2011	LCE010	Num	E10 Annual Salary specified	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE010	NA	NA
3/2011	LCE010	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE010	Work for wages/salary (E7 = 1) and annual salary is specified (E8 = 2)
3/2011	LCE010	Only annual salary specified on E8

Annual salary: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE018	Num	E18 Annual Salary specified	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
3/2011	LCE018	Num	E18 Annual Salary specified	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE018	NA	NA
3/2011	LCE018	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE018	Work for wages/salary (E15 = 1) and annual salary is specified (E16 = 2)
3/2011	LCE018	Only annual salary specified on E16

Annual salary (after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (after tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
5/2013	LEE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LIE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
10/2018	LJE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
11/2019	LKE013AT	Num	E13AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE013AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE013AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE013AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE013AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE013AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE013AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE013AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE013AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE013AT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
5/2013	LEE013AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE013AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE013AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE013AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE013AT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
10/2018	LJE013AT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
11/2019	LKE013AT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)

Annual salary (after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (after tax, previously specified before tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2013	LEE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
6/2014	LFE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
7/2015	LGE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
8/2016	LHE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (AFTER TAX)
9/2017	LIE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
10/2018	LJE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
11/2019	LKE024AT	Num	E24AT Specified annual pay (after tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE024AT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE024AT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE024AT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE024AT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE024AT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE024AT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE024AT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE024AT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE024AT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
5/2013	LEE024AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFE024AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE024AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE024AT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE024AT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
10/2018	LJE024AT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
11/2019	LKE024AT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)

Annual salary (before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (before tax) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
5/2013	LEE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LIE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
10/2018	LJE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
11/2019	LKE013BT	Num	E13BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE013BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE013BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE013BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE013BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE013BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE013BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE013BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE013BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE013BT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
5/2013	LEE013BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE013BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2015	LGE013BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE013BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE013BT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
10/2018	LJE013BT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
11/2019	LKE013BT	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)

Annual salary (before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (before tax, previously specified after tax) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2013	LEE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
6/2014	LFE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
7/2015	LGE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
8/2016	LHE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (BEFORE TAX)
9/2017	LIE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
10/2018	LJE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
11/2019	LKE024BT	Num	E24BT Specified annual pay (before tax) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE024BT	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE024BT	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE024BT	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE024BT	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE024BT	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE024BT	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE024BT	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE024BT	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE024BT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
5/2013	LEE024BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2014	LFE024BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE024BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE024BT	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE024BT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
10/2018	LJE024BT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
11/2019	LKE024BT	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)

Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
5/2013	LEE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LIE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
10/2018	LJE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?
11/2019	LKE013DK	Num	E13DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/second job	How much per year was/is your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE013DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE013DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE013DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE013DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE013DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE013DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE013DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE013DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE013DK	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
5/2013	LEE013DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE013DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE013DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE013DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E9 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE013DK	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
10/2018	LJE013DK	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)
11/2019	LKE013DK	Annual rate specified (E11 = 2)

Annual salary (unknown tax type): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary (unknown tax type) for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year is your pay - before tax or anything else is taken out?
5/2013	LEE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
6/2014	LFE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
7/2015	LGE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
8/2016	LHE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay? (UNKNOWN TAX TYPE)
9/2017	LIE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
10/2018	LJE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?
11/2019	LKE024DK	Num	E24DK Specified annual pay (unknown tax type) - other/third job	How much per year was your pay?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE024DK	NA	NA
5/2013	LEE024DK	NA	NA
6/2014	LFE024DK	NA	NA
7/2015	LGE024DK	NA	NA
8/2016	LHE024DK	NA	NA
9/2017	LIE024DK	NA	NA
10/2018	LJE024DK	NA	NA
11/2019	LKE024DK	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE024DK	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
5/2013	LEE024DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
6/2014	LFE024DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
7/2015	LGE024DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
8/2016	LHE024DK	Work for wages/salary or paid in some other way (E20 = 1 or 3)
9/2017	LIE024DK	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
10/2018	LJE024DK	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)
11/2019	LKE024DK	Annual rate specified (E22 = 2)

_____

Tax type: Other/second job

_____

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
5/2013	LEE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
6/2014	LFE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
7/2015	LGE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
8/2016	LHE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
9/2017	LIE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
10/2018	LJE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
11/2019	LKE015	Num	E15 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LEE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
11/2019	LKE015	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
5/2013	LEE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
6/2014	LFE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
7/2015	LGE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
8/2016	LHE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
9/2017	LIE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
10/2018	LJE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13
11/2019	LKE015	All specifying an amount at E11A/E12/E13

Tax type: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's pay is before or after tax for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
5/2013	LEE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Was that before or after tax is taken out?
6/2014	LFE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
7/2015	LGE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
8/2016	LHE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
9/2017	LIE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
10/2018	LJE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?
11/2019	LKE026	Num	E26 Specified pay is before or after tax	Is that before or after tax is taken out?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
5/2013	LEE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
6/2014	LFE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
7/2015	LGE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
8/2016	LHE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2017	LIE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
10/2018	LJE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know
11/2019	LKE026	1	1 Before tax
		2	2 After tax
		3	3 Not applicable - no tax taken out
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
5/2013	LEE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
6/2014	LFE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
7/2015	LGE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
8/2016	LHE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
9/2017	LIE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
10/2018	LJE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24
11/2019	LKE026	All specifying an amount at E22A/E23/E24

Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE016AT	Num	E16AT Net pay (if previously specified as before tax)	And how much is (after/before) after tax amount?
5/2013	LEE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
6/2014	LFE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
7/2015	LGE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
8/2016	LHE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
9/2017	LIE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2018	LJE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2019	LKE016AT	Num	E16 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKE016AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE016AT	Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)
5/2013	LEE016AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
6/2014	LFE016AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
7/2015	LGE016AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
8/2016	LHE016AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
9/2017	LIE016AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
10/2018	LJE016AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
11/2019	LKE016AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)

Pay (after tax, previously specified before tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (after tax, previously specified before tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE027AT	Num	E27AT Net pay (if previously specified as before tax)	And how much is the (after/before) tax amount?
5/2013	LEE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
6/2014	LFE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
7/2015	LGE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
8/2016	LHE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
9/2017	LIE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2018	LJE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2019	LKE027AT	Num	E27 Net pay (If previously specified as before tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKE027AT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
5/2013	LEE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
6/2014	LFE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
7/2015	LGE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
8/2016	LHE027AT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
9/2017	LIE027AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
10/2018	LJE027AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
11/2019	LKE027AT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)

Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE016BT	Num	E16BT Gross pay (if previously specified as after tax)	And how much is (after/before) after tax amount?
5/2013	LEE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
6/2014	LFE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
7/2015	LGE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
8/2016	LHE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
9/2017	LIE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2018	LJE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2019	LKE016BT	Num	E16 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKE016BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE016BT	Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)
5/2013	LEE016BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
6/2014	LFE016BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
7/2015	LGE016BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
8/2016	LHE016BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E15 = 2)
9/2017	LIE016BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
10/2018	LJE016BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)
11/2019	LKE016BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E15 = 1)

Pay (before tax, previously specified after tax): Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's usual pay (before tax, previously specified after tax) for their other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDE027BT	Num	E27BT Gross pay (if previously specified as after tax)	And how much is (after/before) after tax amount?
5/2013	LEE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
6/2014	LFE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
7/2015	LGE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
8/2016	LHE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
9/2017	LIE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
10/2018	LJE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?
11/2019	LKE027BT	Num	E27 Gross pay (If previously specified as after tax)	Do you know the (after/before) tax amount?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2019	LKE027BT	999999	999999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDE027BT	Intital pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
5/2013	LEE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
6/2014	LFE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
7/2015	LGE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
8/2016	LHE027BT	Initial pay response given as after tax (E26 = 2)
9/2017	LIE027BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
10/2018	LJE027BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)
11/2019	LKE027BT	Initial pay response given as before tax (E26 = 1)

Average weekly earnings: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/second job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE011	Num	E11 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2011	LCE011	Num	E11 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2012	LDE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2013	LEE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2014	LFE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2015	LGE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2016	LHE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2017	LIE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2018	LJE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2019	LKE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did/do you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE011	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCE011	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDE014	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE014	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE014	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE014	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE014	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE014	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE014	99999	99999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKE014	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE011	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E7 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCE011	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E7 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
5/2013	LEE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
6/2014	LFE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
7/2015	LGE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
8/2016	LHE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
9/2017	LIE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
10/2018	LJE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)
11/2019	LKE014	Self-employed (E9 = 2)

Average weekly earnings: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings for the respondent's other/third job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE019	Num	E19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
3/2011	LCE019	Num	E19 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
4/2012	LDE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
5/2013	LEE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
6/2014	LFE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
7/2015	LGE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
8/2016	LHE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
9/2017	LIE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
10/2018	LJE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?
11/2019	LKE025	Num	E25 Weekly business earnings	On average, how much did you earn per week, before tax but after deducting business expenses?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE019	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCE019	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDE025	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE025	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE025	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
7/2015	LGE025	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
8/2016	LHE025	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
9/2017	LIE025	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA
10/2018	LJE025	99999	99999 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		NA	NA
11/2019	LKE025	99999	99999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE019	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E15 = 2 or 3)
3/2011	LCE019	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E15 = 2 or 3)
4/2012	LDE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
5/2013	LEE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
6/2014	LFE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
7/2015	LGE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
8/2016	LHE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
9/2017	LIE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
10/2018	LJE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)
11/2019	LKE025	Self-employed (E20 = 2)

Job history and training: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE020	Num	E20 Classroom-based job training	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
3/2011	LCE020	Num	E20 Classroom-based job training	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
4/2012	LDE028	Num	E28 Classroom-based job training	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
5/2013	LEE028	Num	E28 Classroom-based job training	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?
6/2014	LFE028	Num	E28 Classroom-based job training	The next questions are about any job training you may have done with [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. This does not include formal study as part of apprenticeships or traineeships. did you attend any classroom based training or lectures at your workplace?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCE020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDE028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEE028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2014	LFE028	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE020	Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D23 or is still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCE020	Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school
4/2012	LDE028	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LEE028	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFE028	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE021	Num	E21 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
3/2011	LCE021	Num	E21 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
4/2012	LDE029	Num	E29 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
5/2013	LEE029	Num	E29 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?
6/2014	LFE029	Num	E29 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE021	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCE021	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDE029	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE029	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE029	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE021	Classroom-based job training (E15 = 1)
3/2011	LCE021	Classroom-based job training (E20 = 1)
4/2012	LDE029	Classroom-based job training (E28 = 1)
5/2013	LEE029	Classroom-based job training (E28 = 1)
6/2014	LFE029	Classroom-based job training (E28 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE022	Num	E22 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
3/2011	LCE022	Num	E22 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
4/2012	LDE030	Num	E30 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
5/2013	LEE030	Num	E30 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?
6/2014	LFE030	Num	E30 Training outside workplace	As part of your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1) did you attend any training classes anywhere else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCE022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDE030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEE030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFE030	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE022	Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D23 or is still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCE022	Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school
4/2012	LDE030	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
5/2013	LEE030	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)
6/2014	LFE030	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)

Hours of training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent at training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE023	Num	E23 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
3/2011	LCE023	Num	E23 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
4/2012	LDE031	Num	E31 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
5/2013	LEE031	Num	E31 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?
6/2014	LFE031	Num	E31 Hours of training	Approximately how many hours did you spend at these other training classes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE023	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
3/2011	LCE023	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
4/2012	LDE031	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
5/2013	LEE031	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA
6/2014	LFE031	999	999 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE023	Training outside workplace (E22 = 1)
3/2011	LCE023	Training outside workplace (E22 = 1)
4/2012	LDE031	Training outside workplace (E30 = 1)
5/2013	LEE031	Training outside workplace (E30 = 1)
6/2014	LFE031	Training outside workplace (E30 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE024	Num	E24 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers?
3/2011	LCE024	Num	E24 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers?
4/2012	LDE032	Num	E32 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers?
5/2013	LEE032	Num	E32 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers?
6/2014	LFE032	Num	E32 Other workplace training	Apart from classes, did you receive any kind of job training at all from other people at work, such as being shown how to do things by other workers?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCE024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDE032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEE032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFE032	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE024	Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D23 or is still at school (A1 = 1)
3/2011	LCE024	Has worked for wages or salary (E7 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school
4/2012	LDE032	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school
5/2013	LEE032	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school
6/2014	LFE032	Has worked for wages or salary (E9 = 1) Exclude if have answered D34 or is still at school

Training helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped to get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE025	Num	E25 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
3/2011	LCE025	Num	E25 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
4/2012	LDE033	Num	E33 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
5/2013	LEE033	Num	E33 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?
6/2014	LFE033	Num	E33 Training led to promotion	Sometimes job training can help with promotion or finding another job. Did your job training help you to get a promotion, a pay rise or a more responsible job with (EMPLOYER AT E1)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCE025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDE033	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEE033	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFE033	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE025	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
3/2011	LCE025	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
4/2012	LDE033	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)
5/2013	LEE033	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)
6/2014	LFE033	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)

Training could help to get more responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE026	Num	E26 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
3/2011	LCE026	Num	E26 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
4/2012	LDE034	Num	E34 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
5/2013	LEE034	Num	E34 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?
6/2014	LFE034	Num	E34 More responsibility	Do you think it could help you get a more responsible kind of job, doing the same kind of work, with another employer?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCE026	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDE034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LEE034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFE034	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE026	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
3/2011	LCE026	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
4/2012	LDE034	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)
5/2013	LEE034	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)
6/2014	LFE034	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)

Training could help to get a different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a different type of job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE027	Num	E27 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
3/2011	LCE027	Num	E27 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
4/2012	LDE035	Num	E35 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
5/2013	LEE035	Num	E35 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?
6/2014	LFE035	Num	E35 More employable	Do you think it could help you get a different kind of job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
3/2011	LCE027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
4/2012	LDE035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
5/2013	LEE035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
6/2014	LFE035	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE027	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
3/2011	LCE027	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
4/2012	LDE035	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)
5/2013	LEE035	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)
6/2014	LFE035	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks they received the right amount of training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBE028	Num	E28 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
3/2011	LCE028	Num	E28 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
4/2012	LDE036	Num	E36 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
5/2013	LEE036	Num	E36 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?
6/2014	LFE036	Num	E36 Suitable amount of training	In your job with (EMPLOYER AT E1), do you think you had too much job training, too little, or about the right amount for the work you did?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBE028	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
3/2011	LCE028	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2012	LDE036	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2013	LEE036	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2014	LFE036	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBE028	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
3/2011	LCE028	Received training (E20 = 1 or E22 = 1 or E24 = 1)
4/2012	LDE036	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEE036	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)
6/2014	LFE036	Received training (E28 = 1 or E30 = 1 or E32 = 1)

Job history and training: Leaving work

Circumstances of changing employer

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent changed employer because the employer was going out of business, they were laid off, or for some other reason.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2012	LDD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LDD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
5/2013	LED006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LED009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
6/2014	LFD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LFD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
7/2015	LGD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LGD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
8/2016	LHD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LHD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
9/2017	LID006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
	LID009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
10/2018	LJD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LJD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
11/2019	LKD006	Num	D6 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to leave that job, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?
	LKD009	Num	D9 Left job voluntarily or other circumstances	Was it your choice to change jobs, did you have to stop because the employer was going out of business, or were you laid off or forced to stop for some other reason?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LDD009	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
5/2013	LED006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LED009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
6/2014	LFD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LFD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
7/2015	LGD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LGD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
8/2016	LHD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LHD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
9/2017	LID006	1	1 Chose to leave

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LID009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
10/2018	LJD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LJD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
11/2019	LKD006	1	1 Chose to leave
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop
	LKD009	1	1 Chose to stop
		2	2 Employer went out of business
		3	3 Laid off/forced to stop

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2012	LDD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LDD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
5/2013	LED006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LED009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2014	LFD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LFD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2015	LGD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LGD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2016	LHD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LHD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2017	LID006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LID009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2018	LJD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LJD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2019	LKD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LKD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Main reason left job

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent left their first full-time job since leaving school or full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBB016	Num	B16 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
3/2011	LCB016	Num	B16 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LCD006	Num	D6 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LCD009	Num	D9 Main reason left job	What was the main reason you left that job?
4/2012	LDD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LDD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
5/2013	LED006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LED009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
6/2014	LFD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LFD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
7/2015	LGD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LGD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
8/2016	LHD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LHD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
9/2017	LID006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LID009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
10/2018	LJD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LJD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
11/2019	LKD006A	Num	D6A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?
	LKD009A	Num	D9A Main reason for leaving job	What was the main reason you left that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBB016	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
3/2011	LCB016	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
	LCD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
	LCD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
4/2012	LDD006A	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the training provided
		7	7 Reasons to do with study
		8	8 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		9	9 Because of health or personal problems
		10	10 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 Went to live somewhere else
		12	12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours
		13	13 Temporary or seasonal job
		14	14 Travel
		15	15 Pregnancy/Looking after children
	LDD009A	1	1 Someone offered you a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You basically didn't like the type of work
		5	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		6	6 You weren't happy with the training provided
		7	7 Reasons to do with study
		8	8 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		9	9 Because of health or personal problems
		10	10 Other
		11	11 Went to live somewhere else
		12	12 Not satisfied with hours of work/hours cut back/wanted more hours
5/2013	LED006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LED009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
6/2014	LFD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LFD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
7/2015	LGD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LGD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
8/2016	LHD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LHD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
		14	14 Started my own business
9/2017	LID006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LID009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
		14	14 Started my own business
10/2018	LJD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LJD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
		14	14 Started my own business
11/2019	LKD006A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
	LKD009A	1	1 You moved to a better job
		2	2 The pay was too low

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry
		4	4 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
		5	5 Reasons to do with study
		6	6 Because of problems with travelling or transport
		7	7 Because of health or personal reasons
		8	8 Went to live somewhere else
		9	9 Not satisfied with hours of work
		10	10 Temporary or seasonal job
		11	11 Other
		12	12 Travel
		13	13 Pregnancy / looking after children
		14	14 Started my own business

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBB016	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)
3/2011	LCB016	No longer have transition full-time job (B13 = 0)
	LCD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
	LCD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
4/2012	LDD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LDD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
5/2013	LED006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LED009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
6/2014	LFD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LFD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
7/2015	LGD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LGD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
8/2016	LHD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LHD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
9/2017	LID006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LID009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
10/2018	LJD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LJD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)
11/2019	LKD006A	Chose to leave job (D6 = 1)
	LKD009A	Chose to leave job (D9 = 1)

Month left/finished job

Purpose
To determine the month in which the respondent left/finished their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LCD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
4/2012	LDD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LDD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
5/2013	LED005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LED008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
6/2014	LFD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LFD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
7/2015	LGD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LGD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
8/2016	LHD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LHD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
9/2017	LID005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LID008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
10/2018	LJD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LJD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?
11/2019	LKD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month did you finish that job?
	LKD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job	Which month did you finish that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LCD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
4/2012	LDD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LDD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2013	LED005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LED008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2014	LFD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LFD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2015	LGD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LGD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2016	LHD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LHD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2017	LID005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LID008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2018	LJD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LJD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2019	LKD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
	LKD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1)
	LCD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
4/2012	LDD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1)
	LDD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
5/2013	LED005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
	LED008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2014	LFD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
	LFD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2015	LGD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LGD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2016	LHD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LHD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2017	LID005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LID008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2018	LJD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LJD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2019	LKD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LKD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Year left/finished job

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent left/finished their job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LCD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
4/2012	LDD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LDD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
5/2013	LED005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LED008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
6/2014	LFD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LFD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
7/2015	LGD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LGD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
8/2016	LHD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which month and year did you finish that job?
	LHD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which month and year did you finish that job?
9/2017	LID005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LID008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
10/2018	LJD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). Which year did you finish that job?
	LJD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?
11/2019	LKD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job	At your last interview, you told us you were working for (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE).　Which year did you finish that job?
	LKD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job	Which year did you finish that job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD005Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LCD008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
4/2012	LDD005Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
	LDD008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
5/2013	LED005Y	11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
	LED008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
6/2014	LFD005Y	11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
	LFD008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGD005Y	11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
	LGD008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
8/2016	LHD005Y	11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
	LHD008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
9/2017	LID005Y	11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
	LID008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
10/2018	LJD005Y	11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
	LJD008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
11/2019	LKD005Y	11	11 2011
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019
	LKD008Y	10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		88	88 Year unknown

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
		14	14 2014
		15	15 2015
		16	16 2016
		17	17 2017
		18	18 2018
		19	19 2019

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 =1)
	LCD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
4/2012	LDD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 8 = 1)
	LDD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
5/2013	LED005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 6 = 1)
	LED008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
6/2014	LFD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
	LFD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
7/2015	LGD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LGD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2016	LHD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LHD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2017	LID005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LID008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2018	LJD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LJD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2019	LKD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
	LKD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Way in which next job was better

Purpose

To determine the way in which the respondent felt their next/new job was better.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2011	LCD010	Num	D10 Main way in which next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
4/2012	LDD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LDD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
5/2013	LED006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LED010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
6/2014	LFD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LFD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
7/2015	LGD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LGD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
8/2016	LHD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LHD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
9/2017	LID006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LID010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
10/2018	LJD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LJD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
11/2019	LKD006B	Num	D6B Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?
	LKD010	Num	D10 Main way in which the next job was better	What was the main way in which the next job was better?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2011	LCD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better, just different
		6	6 Other
4/2012	LDD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LDD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
5/2013	LED006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LED010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
6/2014	LFD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LFD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2015	LGD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LGD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
8/2016	LHD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LHD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
9/2017	LID006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LID010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
10/2018	LJD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LJD010	1	1 Better pay

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
11/2019	LKD006B	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other
		7	7 Don't know
	LKD010	1	1 Better pay
		2	2 Better hours
		3	3 Better career prospects
		4	4 More interesting work
		5	5 Not really better just different
		6	6 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2011	LCD010	Left previous job to get another/better job (D9 = 7)
4/2012	LDD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LDD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
5/2013	LED006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LED010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
6/2014	LFD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LFD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
7/2015	LGD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LGD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
8/2016	LHD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LHD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
9/2017	LID006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LID010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
10/2018	LJD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LJD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)
11/2019	LKD006B	Was offered better job (D6A = 1)
	LKD010	Was offered better job (D9A = 1)

Seeking employment: Looking for work

Looking for work: In the last 4 weeks

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked for work over the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
3/2011	LCF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
4/2012	LDF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
5/2013	LEF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
6/2014	LFF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
7/2015	LGF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
8/2016	LHF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
9/2017	LIF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
10/2018	LJF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?
11/2019	LKF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	At any time in the last four weeks, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF001	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF001	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
3/2011	LCF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
4/2012	LDF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
5/2013	LEF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
6/2014	LFF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
7/2015	LGF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
8/2016	LHF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
9/2017	LIF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
10/2018	LJF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
11/2019	LKF001	Not working (D4 not answered)

Looking for full-time or part-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
3/2011	LCF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
4/2012	LDF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
5/2013	LEF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
6/2014	LFF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
7/2015	LGF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
8/2016	LHF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full time work, or only part time work?
9/2017	LIF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part time work?
10/2018	LJF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part time work?
11/2019	LKF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	Have you been looking for full-time work, or only part time work?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
3/2011	LCF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
4/2012	LDF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
5/2013	LEF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
6/2014	LFF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
7/2015	LGF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
8/2016	LHF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
9/2017	LIF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
10/2018	LJF002	1	1 Full-time

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Only part-time
11/2019	LKF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Prefer full-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to have a full-time job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
3/2011	LCF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
4/2012	LDF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
5/2013	LEF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
6/2014	LFF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
7/2015	LGF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
8/2016	LHF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
9/2017	LIF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
10/2018	LJF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?
11/2019	LKF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work	If you could, would you prefer to have a full time job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF003	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
3/2011	LCF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
4/2012	LDF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
5/2013	LEF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
6/2014	LFF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
7/2015	LGF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
8/2016	LHF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
9/2017	LIF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
10/2018	LJF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
11/2019	LKF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)

Available for work last week

Purpose

To determine if the respondent found a job, whether they could have started work in the last week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF007	Num	F7 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
3/2011	LCF007	Num	F7 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
4/2012	LDF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
5/2013	LEF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
6/2014	LFF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
7/2015	LGF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
8/2016	LHF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
9/2017	LIF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
10/2018	LJF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?
11/2019	LKF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week	If you'd found a job, could you have started work last week?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2018	LJF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF007	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF007	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Job search activity

Looked for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF008	Num	F8 Looked for work during 2010	Since the start of 2010, has there been any time when you were not working but looking for work?
3/2011	LCF008	Num	F8 Looked for work since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
4/2012	LDF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
5/2013	LEF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
6/2014	LFF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
7/2015	LGF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
8/2016	LHF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV/1st OCT 2012), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
9/2017	LIF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV. / 1st OCT 2016), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
10/2018	LJF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2017), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?
11/2019	LKF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview	Since (DATE OF LAST INTV./ 1st OCT 2018), has there been any time when you were NOT working but looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF008	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2013	LEF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF008	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four
3/2011	LCF008	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0). Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51)
4/2012	LDF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51U = 1)
5/2013	LEF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51T = 1)
6/2014	LFF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51 (x)u = 1)
7/2015	LGF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51 (x)u = 1)
8/2016	LHF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D51u = 1 or D52u = 1 or D51 (x)u = 1)
9/2017	LIF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1)
10/2018	LJF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1)
11/2019	LKF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0) Exclude if worked every month since last interview (D40u = 1)

Number of weeks looking for work

Purpose

To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF010	Num	F10 Number of weeks looked for work since start of 2010	There have been (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks since the start of 2010. In how many of those (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) weeks would you say you have been not working but looking for work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF010	99	99 Don't know
		NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF010	Looked for work in 2010 (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)

Months looking for work

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent looked for work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF009A - M	Num	F9A Months looked for work - January 2010 -- F9M Months looked for work - January 2011	Since the start of 2010, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2010 -- Since the start of 2010, during which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2011
3/2011	LCF009A - T	Num	F9A Have not looked for work since last interview -- F9T Months looked for work - January 2012	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? January 2012
4/2012	LDF008A - U	Num	F8A Have not looked for work since last interview -- F8U Looked for work every month up to present month	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? None -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? During every month up to the present month
5/2013	LEF008A - U	Num	F8A Months looked for work - July 2012 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2012 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don't know
6/2014	LFF008A - U	Num	F8A Months looked for work - July 2013 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2013 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW
7/2015	LGF008A - U	Num	F8A Months looked for work - July 2014 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2014 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don't know
8/2016	LHF008A - U	Num	F8A Months looked for work - July 2015 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July2015 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? Don't know
9/2017	LIF008A - U	Num	F8A Months looked for work - July 2016 -- F8U Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2016 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2018	LJF008A - U	Num	F8a Months looked for work - July 2017 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2017 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW
11/2019	LKF008A - U	Num	F8a Months looked for work - July 2018 -- F8u Unable to specify months looking for work since last interview (Don't know)	During which months have you been not working but looking for work? July 2018 -- During which months have you been not working but looking for work? DON'T KNOW

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF009A - M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2011	LCF009A - T	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2012	LDF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2013	LEF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2014	LFF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2015	LGF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2016	LHF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2017	LIF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2018	LJF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2019	LKF008A - U	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF009A - M	Looked for work in 2010 (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)
3/2011	LCF009A - T	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F8 = 1)
4/2012	LDF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
5/2013	LEF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
6/2014	LFF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
7/2015	LGF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
8/2016	LHF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
9/2017	LIF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
10/2018	LJF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
11/2019	LKF008A - U	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)

Registered with Centrelink/jobactive provider

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with an active jobprovider in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
3/2011	LCF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
4/2012	LDF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
5/2013	LEF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
6/2014	LFF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
7/2015	LGF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
8/2016	LHF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider
9/2017	LIF004A	Num	F4A Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider
10/2018	LJF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider
11/2019	LKF004A	Num	F4a Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker or organised a Job Plan with a jobactive provider

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004A	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked Centrelink touchscreens/computers/used government website or app

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
3/2011	LCF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
4/2012	LDF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
5/2013	LEF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
6/2014	LFF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
7/2015	LGF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers
8/2016	LHF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app
9/2017	LIF004B	Num	F4B Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch. gov. au website or jobactive Job Seeker app
10/2018	LJF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app
11/2019	LKF004B	Num	F4b Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked Centrelink computers, used the jobsearch.gov.au website or jobactive Job Seeker app

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked factory/workplace noticeboards

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked workplace noticeboards in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
3/2011	LCF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
4/2012	LDF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
5/2013	LEF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
6/2014	LFF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
7/2015	LGF004J	Num	F4J Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
8/2016	LHF004I	Num	F4I Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked workplace noticeboards
9/2017	LIF004I	Num	F4I Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards
10/2018	LJF004I	Num	F4i Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards
11/2019	LKF004I	Num	F4i Checked workplace noticeboards	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked workplace noticeboards

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2012	LDF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with a Job Network member in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004C	Num	F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
3/2011	LCF004C	Num	F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
4/2012	LDF004C	Num	F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
5/2013	LEF004C	Num	F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
6/2014	LFF004C	Num	F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Australia member
7/2015	LGF004C	Num	F4C Checked or registered with Job Services Australia member	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked or registered with a Job Services Member or jobactive services

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Seeking employment: Job search activity   Checked/registered with Job Network/Job Services member

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked/registered with any other employment agency

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent checked/registered with any other employment agency in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
3/2011	LCF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
4/2012	LDF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
5/2013	LEF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
6/2014	LFF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
7/2015	LGF004D	Num	F4D Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
8/2016	LHF004C	Num	F4C Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Checked with another employment agency
9/2017	LIF004C	Num	F4C Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency
10/2018	LJF004C	Num	F4c Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency
11/2019	LKF004C	Num	F4c Checked with another employment agency	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Checked with another employment agency

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004D	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on noticeboards/on the internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent looked at advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
3/2011	LCF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
4/2012	LDF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
5/2013	LEF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
6/2014	LFF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
7/2015	LGF004E	Num	F4E Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
8/2016	LHF004D	Num	F4D Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
9/2017	LIF004D	Num	F4D Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
10/2018	LJF004D	Num	F4d Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
11/2019	LKF004D	Num	F4d Looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004E	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Answered advertisements in newspaper/on noticeboards/on the internet

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004F	Num	F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
3/2011	LCF004F	Num	F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
4/2012	LDF004F	Num	F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
5/2013	LEF004F	Num	F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
6/2014	LFF004F	Num	F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
7/2015	LGF004F	Num	F4F Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
8/2016	LHF004E	Num	F4E Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
9/2017	LIF004E	Num	F4E Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
10/2018	LJF004E	Num	F4e Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
11/2019	LKF004E	Num	F4e Answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004F	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
5/2013	LEF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
6/2014	LFF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
7/2015	LGF004F	Looked at job ads (F4E = 1)
8/2016	LHF004E	Looked at job ads (F4D = 1)
9/2017	LIF004E	Looked at job ads (F4D = 1)
10/2018	LJF004E	Looked at job ads (F4D = 1)
11/2019	LKF004E	Looked at job ads (F4D = 1)

Contacted friends or relatives

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
3/2011	LCF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
4/2012	LDF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
5/2013	LEF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
6/2014	LFF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
7/2015	LGF004G	Num	F4G Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
8/2016	LHF004F	Num	F4F Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Contacted friends or relatives about a job
9/2017	LIF004F	Num	F4F Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job
10/2018	LJF004F	Num	F4f Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job
11/2019	LKF004F	Num	F4f Contacted friends or relatives about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Contacted friends or relatives about a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004G	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent wrote to, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
3/2011	LCF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
4/2012	LDF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
5/2013	LEF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
6/2014	LFF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
7/2015	LGF004H	Num	F4H Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
8/2016	LHF004G	Num	F4G Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
9/2017	LIF004G	Num	F4G Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
10/2018	LJF004G	Num	F4g Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
11/2019	LKF004G	Num	F4g Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004H	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Asked school or another organisation for advice

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent asked their school or another organisation for advice about employment in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
3/2011	LCF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
4/2012	LDF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
5/2013	LEF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
6/2014	LFF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
7/2015	LGF004K	Num	F4K Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
8/2016	LHF004J	Num	F4J Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Asked school or another organisation for advice
9/2017	LIF004J	Num	F4J Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice
10/2018	LJF004J	Num	F4j Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice
11/2019	LKF004J	Num	F4j Asked school or another organisation for advice	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Asked school or another organisation for advice

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004K	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Advertised/tendered for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent advertised or tendered for work (including on the internet) in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF004I	Num	F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net'
3/2011	LCF004I	Num	F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net'
4/2012	LDF004I	Num	F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net'
5/2013	LEF004I	Num	F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including on the 'net'
6/2014	LFF004I	Num	F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online
7/2015	LGF004I	Num	F4I Advertised/tendered for work, including on the internet	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online
8/2016	LHF004H	Num	F4H Advertised/tendered for work, including online	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks: Advertised or tendered for work, including online
9/2017	LIF004H	Num	F4H Advertised/tendered for work, including online	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including online
10/2018	LJF004H	Num	F4h Advertised/tendered for work, including online	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including online
11/2019	LKF004H	Num	F4h Advertised/tendered for work, including online	I am going to read a list of things that people do when looking for a job. As I read each of them please tell me which, if any, you have done in the last four weeks. Advertised or tendered for work, including online

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF004I	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF004I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF004H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Problems looking for work

Health problems or some disability

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or some disability.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
3/2011	LCF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
4/2012	LDF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
5/2013	LEF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
6/2014	LFF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
7/2015	LGF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability
8/2016	LHF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a health problem or some disability

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
9/2017	LIF005A	Num	F5A Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a health problem or some disability
10/2018	LJF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a health problem or some disability
11/2019	LKF005A	Num	F5a Because of a health problem or some disability	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a health problem or some disability

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2017	LIF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Problems with childcare

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005B	Num	F5B Because of problems with childcare	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare
3/2011	LCF005B	Num	F5B Because of problems with childcare	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of problems with childcare

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have suitable transport

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have suitable transport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005C	Num	F5C Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
3/2011	LCF005C	Num	F5C Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
4/2012	LDF005B	Num	F5B Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
5/2013	LEF005B	Num	F5B Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
6/2014	LFF005B	Num	F5B Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
7/2015	LGF005B	Num	F5B Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
8/2016	LHF005B	Num	F5B Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have suitable transport
9/2017	LIF005B	Num	F5B Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have suitable transport
10/2018	LJF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have suitable transport
11/2019	LKF005B	Num	F5b Because you don't have suitable transport	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have suitable transport

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough of the right kind of education

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough of the right kind of education or training.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005D	Num	F5D Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
3/2011	LCF005D	Num	F5D Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
4/2012	LDF005C	Num	F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
5/2013	LEF005C	Num	F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
6/2014	LFF005C	Num	F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
7/2015	LGF005C	Num	F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
8/2016	LHF005C	Num	F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
9/2017	LIF005C	Num	F5C Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
10/2018	LJF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
11/2019	LKF005C	Num	F5c Lacking the right kind of education or training	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have enough work experience

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough work experience.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005E	Num	F5E Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
3/2011	LCF005E	Num	F5E Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
4/2012	LDF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
5/2013	LEF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
6/2014	LFF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
7/2015	LGF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
8/2016	LHF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have enough work experience
9/2017	LIF005D	Num	F5D Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience
10/2018	LJF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience
11/2019	LKF005D	Num	F5d Because you don't have enough work experience	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have enough work experience

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough jobs available

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren't enough jobs available.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005F	Num	F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
3/2011	LCF005F	Num	F5F Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
4/2012	LDF005E	Num	F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
5/2013	LEF005E	Num	F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
6/2014	LFF005E	Num	F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
7/2015	LGF005E	Num	F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
8/2016	LHF005E	Num	F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because there aren't enough jobs available
9/2017	LIF005E	Num	F5E Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because there aren't enough jobs available
10/2018	LJF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because there aren't enough jobs available
11/2019	LKF005E	Num	F5e Because there aren't enough jobs available	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because there aren't enough jobs available

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Gender

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF006B	Num	F6B Because of being (male/female)	Was it because: Because of being (male/female)
3/2011	LCF006B	Num	F6B Because of being (male/female)	Was it because: Because of being (male/female)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF006B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF006B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF006B	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
3/2011	LCF006B	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Racial/ethnic background

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial or ethnic background.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF006C	Num	F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background	Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background
3/2011	LCF006C	Num	F6C Because of your racial or ethnic background	Was it because: Because of your racial or ethnic background

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF006C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF006C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF006C	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
3/2011	LCF006C	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Age, gender or other discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of age, gender or other discrimination.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005M	Num	F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination
3/2011	LCF005M	Num	F5M Because of age, gender or other discrimination	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of age, gender or other discrimination

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005M	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Age discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of their age.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF006A	Num	F6A Employers think you are too young or too old	Was it because: Employers think you are too young (or too old)
3/2011	LCF006A	Num	F6A Employers think you are too young or too old	Was it because: Employers think you are too young (or too old)
4/2012	LDF005I	Num	F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
5/2013	LEF005I	Num	F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
6/2014	LFF005I	Num	F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
7/2015	LGF005I	Num	F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
8/2016	LHF005I	Num	F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because employers think you are too young
9/2017	LIF005I	Num	F5I Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because employers think you are too young (or too old)
10/2018	LJF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because employers think you are too young (or too old)
11/2019	LKF005I	Num	F5i Because employers think you are too young (or too old)	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because employers think you are too young (or too old)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF006A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF006A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF006A	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
3/2011	LCF006A	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
4/2012	LDF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Other discrimination

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of other discrimination.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF006D	Num	F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination	Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY_____)
3/2011	LCF006D	Num	F6D Trouble finding a job because of other discrimination	Was it because: Something else (SPECIFY_____)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF006D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF006D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF006D	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)
3/2011	LCF006D	Trouble finding a job because of discrimination (F5M = 1)

Need better reading and writing skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005G	Num	F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills
3/2011	LCF005G	Num	F5G Because you need better reading and writing skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you need better reading and writing skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have good interview skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they don't have good interview skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005H	Num	F5H Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
3/2011	LCF005H	Num	F5H Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
4/2012	LDF005F	Num	F5F Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
5/2013	LEF005F	Num	F5F Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
6/2014	LFF005F	Num	F5F Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
7/2015	LGF005F	Num	F5F Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
8/2016	LHF005F	Num	F5F Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you don't have good interview skills
9/2017	LIF005F	Num	F5F Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have good interview skills
10/2018	LJF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have good interview skills
11/2019	LKF005F	Num	F5f Because you don't have good interview skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you don't have good interview skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Lack of skills in writing job applications

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005I	Num	F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
3/2011	LCF005I	Num	F5I Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
4/2012	LDF005G	Num	F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
5/2013	LEF005G	Num	F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
6/2014	LFF005G	Num	F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
7/2015	LGF005G	Num	F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
8/2016	LHF005G	Num	F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
9/2017	LIF005G	Num	F5G Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
10/2018	LJF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
11/2019	LKF005G	Num	F5g Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Lack confidence

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005J	Num	F5J Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
3/2011	LCF005J	Num	F5J Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
4/2012	LDF005H	Num	F5H Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
5/2013	LEF005H	Num	F5H Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
6/2014	LFF005H	Num	F5H Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
7/2015	LGF005H	Num	F5H Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
8/2016	LHF005H	Num	F5H Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you lack confidence
9/2017	LIF005H	Num	F5H Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence
10/2018	LJF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence
11/2019	LKF005H	Num	F5h Because you lack confidence	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job? Because you lack confidence

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
4/2012	LDF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2013	LEF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2014	LFF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2015	LGF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2016	LHF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2017	LIF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2018	LJF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2019	LKF005H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
4/2012	LDF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
5/2013	LEF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
6/2014	LFF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
7/2015	LGF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not good with numbers

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because they are not good with numbers.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005K	Num	F5K Because you are not good with numbers	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers
3/2011	LCF005K	Num	F5K Because you are not good with numbers	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because you are not good with numbers

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005K	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Poor language or communication skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had trouble finding a job because of poor language or communication skills.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBF005L	Num	F5L Because of poor language or communication skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills
3/2011	LCF005L	Num	F5L Because of poor language or communication skills	I am going to read out some problems that people can have when looking for work. As I read each of them please tell me whether you have or have not had that problem. Have you personally had trouble finding a job: Because of poor language or communication skills

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
3/2011	LCF005L	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
3/2011	LCF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not in the labour force: Main activity

Main activity

Purpose
To determine the respondent's main activity.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
3/2011	LCG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
4/2012	LDG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
5/2013	LEG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
6/2014	LFG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
7/2015	LGG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
8/2016	LHG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
9/2017	LIG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
10/2018	LJG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?
11/2019	LKG001	Num	G1 Main activity	What would you say is your present main activity?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
3/2011	LCG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
4/2012	LDG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Other
5/2013	LEG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
6/2014	LFG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
7/2015	LGG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
8/2016	LHG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
9/2017	LIG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
10/2018	LJG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
11/2019	LKG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9 = 1/CB1 =/CC17 = 1/C84 = 1/CA2 = 3 and CA5 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work
3/2011	LCG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1), 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2), 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2), 4) Working (D4 is answered) and 5)
4/2012	LDG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2013	LEG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA50=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren
6/2014	LFG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B9=1/CA33=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Curren
7/2015	LGG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2016	LHG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1/CB1=1/CC17=1/C83=1/CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1/CD7A = 1 or C81 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2017	LIG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Working (D4 is answered) 3) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2018	LJG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Working (D4 is answered) 3) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2019	LKG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CA33=1 /CB1=1 / CC17=1 / C83=1 / CA8=3 and CA11=1) 2) Working (D4 is answered) 3) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not in the labour force: Education

Likelihood of beginning full-time study

Purpose
To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
3/2011	LCG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
4/2012	LDG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
5/2013	LEG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
6/2014	LFG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
7/2015	LGG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
8/2016	LHG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
9/2017	LIG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
10/2018	LJG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
11/2019	LKG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	How likely is it that you will begin full-time study in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
3/2011	LCG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
4/2012	LDG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
5/2013	LEG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
6/2014	LFG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
7/2015	LGG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
8/2016	LHG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
9/2017	LIG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
10/2018	LJG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2019	LKG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBG002	As for G1
3/2011	LCG002	As for G1
4/2012	LDG002	As for G1
5/2013	LEG002	As for G1
6/2014	LFG002	As for G1
7/2015	LGG002	As for G1
8/2016	LHG002	As for G1
9/2017	LIG002	As for G1
10/2018	LJG002	As for G1
11/2019	LKG002	As for G1

Timeframe for beginning study

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent intends to commence full-time study in the next five years.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
3/2011	LCG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
4/2012	LDG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
5/2013	LEG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
6/2014	LFG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
7/2015	LGG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
8/2016	LHG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
9/2017	LIG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
10/2018	LJG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
11/2019	LKG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	How soon do you think you will do this?　 Is it ...(READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
3/2011	LCG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
4/2012	LDG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
5/2013	LEG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
6/2014	LFG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
7/2015	LGG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
8/2016	LHG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2017	LIG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2018	LJG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
11/2019	LKG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LEG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LIG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)

Not in the labour force: Employment

Likelihood of seeking employment

Purpose

To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
3/2011	LCG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
4/2012	LDG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
5/2013	LEG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
6/2014	LFG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
7/2015	LGG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
8/2016	LHG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
9/2017	LIG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
10/2018	LJG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?
11/2019	LKG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	How likely is it that you will look for work in the next five years? Is it very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not at all likely?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
3/2011	LCG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
4/2012	LDG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
5/2013	LEG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
6/2014	LFG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
7/2015	LGG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
8/2016	LHG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
9/2017	LIG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
10/2018	LJG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2019	LKG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBG004	As for G1
3/2011	LCG004	As for G1
4/2012	LDG004	As for G1
5/2013	LEG004	As for G1
6/2014	LFG004	As for G1
7/2015	LGG004	As for G1
8/2016	LHG004	As for G1
9/2017	LIG004	As for G1
10/2018	LJG004	As for G1
11/2019	LKG004	As for G1

Timeframe for seeking employment

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent intends to look for work in the next five years.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2010	LBG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
3/2011	LCG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
4/2012	LDG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
5/2013	LEG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
6/2014	LFG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
7/2015	LGG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
8/2016	LHG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...
9/2017	LIG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
10/2018	LJG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?
11/2019	LKG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	How soon do you think you will do this? Is it ...(READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2010	LBG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
3/2011	LCG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
4/2012	LDG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
5/2013	LEG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
6/2014	LFG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
7/2015	LGG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
8/2016	LHG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2017	LIG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2018	LJG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
11/2019	LKG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2010	LBG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
3/2011	LCG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
4/2012	LDG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
5/2013	LEG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
6/2014	LFG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
7/2015	LGG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
8/2016	LHG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
9/2017	LIG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2018	LJG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
11/2019	LKG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)